











Review of Potential Items of State Heritage Significance for

Newcastle City Council

Volume Two: Nominations for State Heritage Inventory N - Z

and

Appendix A and Appendix B

June 2008

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Von Bertouch Galleries Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2173976
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next No → continue to next	<u>l line.</u> on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☑ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Von Bertouch Galleries.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIS	T 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Von Bertouch Galleri ecord No: 1912173976
1. EXISTING AS			
Listed Not listed	I TOTAL TOTA	R at www.heritage	new gov out
		t at <u>www.nemage</u>	:.iisw.yov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item		
	LEP - Conservation Area	III	
HH	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arci	nitecture
	National Shipwreck Database	service on the service of the servic	
<u> </u>	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
	n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in
			nomination form.
works of a pers	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a high d	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community or o	special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or is in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	to yield information that will contribute to ng of cultural or natural history of NSW a.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	ncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristics	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristics places/environr 3. POTENTIAL LE Y / N State. YE NO	of a class of cultural or natural	⊠ Local	State significand demonstrated in nomination form
⊠∐ Local – Iter	n record to be amended in LEP list.		
	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
	t Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other		

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Von Bertouch Galleries.doc
ment Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Wallsend Precinct - Police St Nominator: LEP or Icons	ation Action Officer: File number: 2170337
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further actio 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>line</u> . on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

Cl	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD Re	Wallsend Precinct - Polic Statio ecord No: 1912170337
1. EXIS		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not list			
	<u> </u>		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Ц	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
Щ	Щ.	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
	<u> </u>	LEP - Conservation Area		
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	<u> </u>	National Trust Register		
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart		
Ц		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20" Century Arcl	nitecture
Щ	Щ	National Shipwreck Database		
Щ		Engineers Australia list		
Щ		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
\boxtimes	Ш	Register of the National Estate		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other li	stings:	Public Works Department - Former register		
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/o	r a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comm	nunity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
an un		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
chara	cteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
Y/N ⊠∏ St	ate. <u>Y</u> <u>N</u> ocal – It	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. O → No further action required. em record to be amended in LEP list. ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?	ed on above S	tep 2.
. эпі к //N	LOUKD	ADEGOALE FOR SHIRE EISTING:		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Wallsend Precinct - Police Station.doc

Station.doc
Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019 Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Wallsend Precinct - Post Offi Nominator: LEP or Icons	ice Action Officer: File number: 2170338
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red No → continue to next YES → No further action Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Nominator adde	<u>line.</u> on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Wallsend Precinct - Post
Office.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

<u>c</u>	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respon		send Precinct - Post Offic ecord No: 1912170338
		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not list		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	new gov au)
			R at <u>www.nemage</u>	e.risw.gov.au)
H	- - 	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	<u> </u>	
H	 	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	M	
	H	LEP - Conservation Area		
	<u> </u>	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		À
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	14	National Trust Register		,
Ш	14	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arcl	hitecture
	14-	National Shipwreck Database		
Щ	<u> </u>	Engineers Australia list		201 - 201 -
		National Heritage List		
<u> </u>		Commonwealth Heritage List		
	L	Register of the National Estate		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other I	listings:			_
2. ASSI	ESSMEN	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info	ormation collected.
			Y/N	Y/N
A) It is i	mportan	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance
natur	ral histor	y of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
2) It ha	e a etron	g or special association with the life or		
work	s of a pe	erson, or group of persons of importance in ratural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/d	or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comr	nunity o	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
์ an ur		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of ratural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		t in demonstrating the principal	State	
		s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
. POTE	ENTIAL	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	
//N ⊠∐ s	100	$ES \rightarrow Step 4$.		
	_	O → No further action required. em record to be amended in LEP list.		
Alberta M		ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
′/N				
Λ	eegeeme	ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	rm are adequate for SHR

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Wallsend Precinct - Post Office.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Western Suburbs Hospital (Financial Communication: LEP or Icons	Former) Action Officer: File number: 2170347
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - consultan	line. on required.
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

CHEC	KLIST 2: Nomination Respo	Western Suburbs Hospita NSE HOD Record No: 1912170347
1. EXISTING	ASSESSMENTS?	
Listed No	t listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHF	R at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	t at www.nentage.nsw.gov.au/
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	·m
	LEP - Conservation Area	
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item	
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area	
	National Trust Register	
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environment and Conservation)
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	
H	National Shipwreck Database	
	Engineers Australia list	
	National Heritage List	
	Commonwealth Heritage List	
	Register of the National Estate	
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Register)
Other listings	: Public Works Department - Former register	
A) It is impor	MENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any tant in the course or pattern of the cultural or story of NSW or the local area.	Y / N Y / N State State Significance demonstrated in
	trong or special association with the life or a person, or group of persons of importance in	nomination form. State State significance
	al or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a h	tant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics nigh degree of creative or technical ent in NSW or the local area.	State State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.
communit	ong or special association with a particular y or cultural group for social, cultural or easons in NSW or local area.	State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has pote an unders or the local	ential to yield information that will contribute to standing of cultural or natural history of NSW al area.	State State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.
F) It possess the cultura	es uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of al or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteri	tant in demonstrating the principal stics of a class of cultural or natural vironments in NSW or local area.	State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.
Y / N ⊠ ☐ State. ☐ Local	AL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Item record to be amended in LEP list. ORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?	ed on above Step 2.
Y/N		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Western Suburbs Hospital (Former).doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CH	HECK	(LIS	Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Wynn Court (residence ecord No: 1912173998
			SESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not I	iistea	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e nsw gov au)
H			Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	Vat <u>www.nentage</u>	s.now.gov.au)
	H		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item	m	
	H		LEP - Conservation Area		
H			Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
H	H		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
			National Trust Register		1 10 "
	H		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Aboriginal Street Control of Aboriginal Street		
	H		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 Century Arc	nitecture
	\blacksquare		National Shipwreck Database		
	片		Engineers Australia list		
	Щ		National Heritage List		
Ш			Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Щ		Register of the National Estate		
	Ш		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other lis	tings:				
A Part of the second state of the second state of			n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a	pers	or special association with the life or on, or group of persons of importance in atural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or	a hi	gh d	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comm	unity	or c	special association with a particular ultural group for social, cultural or s in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	dersta	andir	to yield information that will contribute to ng of cultural or natural history of NSW a.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
			common, rare or endangered aspects of atural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
charac	teris	tics o	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
places B. POTEN / N Sta	/envi NTIA ate.	ronn L LE YES NO	nents in NSW or local area. VEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base B → Step 4. → No further action required.		nomination form.
∐ Lo	cal –	Iten	n record to be amended in LEP list.		(i)
	COF	RD A	DEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
			: Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other		

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Wynn Court (residence)	Action Officer:
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2173998
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action	line. on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Stockton Bridge Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2174001
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to Consultant (C) - cont	line. on required.
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

v.heritage.nsw.gov.au) f Environment and Conservantury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
f Environment and Conservantury Architecture	ntion)
f Environment and Conservantury Architecture	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	ation)
ntury Architecture n 170 Register)	
n 170 Register)	
F. 6	
onal information collect Y / N	
Local	ignificance strated in tion form.
Local demon	ignificance strated in tion form.
Local demon	ignificance strated in
State State si	ignificance strated in tion form.
Local demons	ignificance strated in tion form.
Local demons	gnificance strated in tion form.
Local demons	gnificance strated in tion form.
	Local Common Co

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\St. Mary's Star of Sea Church.doc Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Stone Boat Harbour (Relic) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170258		
 Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI recommendation Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 	t line. on required.		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Listed Not listed		
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Architects Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Cerl Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 2	v.heritage.nsw.gov.au)	
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department o		
LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Draft LEP - Draft conservation Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Draft LEP - Draft conservation Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Draft LEP - Draft conservation Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database National Heritage List		
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional part of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural or natural nor natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Cer National Shipwreck Database		
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Cer National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	f Environment and Conse	rvation)
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: NSW or the local area. NIt is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. NIt has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. NIt is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. NIT is important in NIT is important with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. NIT is important in the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. NIT is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. NIT is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. NIT is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. NIT is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. NIT is in the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments		
Register of the National Estate		
National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additing Y / N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additing Y / N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition Y/N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition y/N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	n 170 Register)	
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any addition Y / N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	ir rro regiotory	
It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a		significance
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	Local	nation form.
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	Local demo	significance onstrated in nation form.
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	Local demo	significance onstrated in nation form.
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	Local demo	significance onstrated in nation form.
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	Local demo	significance onstrated in nation form.
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on a	Local demo	significance onstrated in nation form.
	Local demo	significance enstrated in nation form.
 / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. 	Local demo	nstrated in
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.		
SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Superintendents Residence Nominator: LEP or Icons	(Former) Action Officer: File number: 2170248		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red No → continue to next YES → No further action Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Nominator adde	line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − c D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	heck one D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Search the SHR at the SHR	nent of Environn	nent and Conservation)			
State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S	nent of Environn	nent and Conservation)			
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S	nent of Environn	nent and Conservation)			
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Architects Register of 20 Architects Register o					
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Departmetric Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S	o contary / nor	Incotaro			
Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S	***************************************				
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (S					
	Section 170 Red	nistor)			
DMD Degister (Former)	Section 170 IVe	Jistei)			
Other listings: PWD Register (Former)					
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any ad Y	additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N			
natural history of NSW or the legal area	⊠∏ State ⊠∏ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in			
non-constant of the following of the constant		nomination form.			
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to	⊠ State	State significance			
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in			
	Last to discuss of the Parish State of	nomination form.			
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal	□ State				
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural	Local	demonstrated in			
places/environments in NSW or local area.		nomination form.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Stone Boat Harbour (Relic).doc

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHEC	KLIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse	Superintendents Residend (Forme	
		HOD R	ecord No: 1912170248	
	G ASSESSMENTS?			
Listed No	ot listed	D of week howitons	now gov ov)	
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m		
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register	uturant of Facilians	t and Consoniation)	
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register o	1 20 Century Arc	nitecture	
	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list			
		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate	/O // 470 D		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings	s: PWD Former Register			
		Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a	trong or special association with the life or a person, or group of persons of importance in all or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
C) It is impor	tant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	⊠ State	State significance	
	nigh degree of creative or technical	□ Local	demonstrated in	
achievem	ent in NSW or the local area.	E Local	nomination form.	
) It has stro	ong or special association with a particular	□□ State	State significance	
	y or cultural group for social, cultural or	□□□ Ctate	demonstrated in	
spiritual re	easons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.	
E) It has pote	ential to yield information that will contribute to	State	State significance	
	standing of cultural or natural history of NSW		demonstrated in	
or the loca		Local	nomination form.	
) It possess	es uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State		
	al or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in	
		Local	nomination form.	
t) It is impor	tant in demonstrating the principal			
	stics of a class of cultural or natural	State	State significance	
	vironments in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
	AL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y / N	VEC Char 4			
⊠ State.	YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.			
	INO TO INCLUDE ACTION TOURIST.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Superintendents Residence (Former).doc

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Y/N

Document Set ID: 5830778

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

<u>снескыят 1</u> Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Terrace House (Hills House) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170328		
□□□ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	t line. on required.		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Terrace House (Hills House).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

	state Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHI ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item degional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite EP - Conservation Area oraft LEP - Draft heritage item oraft LEP - Draft conservation area lational Trust Register	R at <u>www.heritage</u> em	e.nsw.gov.au)		
	ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite REP - Conservation Area Praft LEP - Draft heritage item Praft LEP - Draft conservation area Rational Trust Register		e.nsw.gov.au)		
	ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite REP - Conservation Area Praft LEP - Draft heritage item Praft LEP - Draft conservation area Rational Trust Register		e.nsw.gov.au)		
R L D D D N N R R R R R R R	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite EP - Conservation Area Praft LEP - Draft heritage item Praft LEP - Draft conservation area Pational Trust Register	em			
	EP - Conservation Area Praft LEP - Draft heritage item Praft LEP - Draft conservation area Plational Trust Register	em .			
	raft LEP - Draft heritage item raft LEP - Draft conservation area lational Trust Register				
	raft LEP - Draft conservation area				
N N N	ational Trust Register				
N R			The state of the s		
R	ational Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
	National Shipwreck Database				
E	ngineers Australia list				
	ational Heritage List				
	ommonwealth Heritage List				
⊠ ∏ R	Register of the National Estate				
	SW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:		(g.c.c.y		
	he course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N State significance		
natural history of	NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a person	special association with the life or , or group of persons of importance in ural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a high deg	lemonstrating aesthetic characteristics ree of creative or technical SW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community or cult	pecial association with a particular ural group for social, cultural or n NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
It has potential to	yield information that will contribute to	□□ State	State significance		
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
t : <u>•</u> .	mmon, rare or endangered aspects of	⊠ State	State significance		
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		□ State □ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
			Hommation form.		
) It is important in d	emonstrating the principal	⊠ State			
	emonstrating the principal a class of cultural or natural	State	State significance demonstrated in		

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: The Laurels Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171359			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	d data entered ecord. <u>t line</u> . on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

<u>(</u>	CHECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo	nse _{HOD R}	The Laurels ecord No: 1912171359	
		SSESSMENTS?			
Listed	d Not list	<u> </u>	D -4		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)			
	-	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area				
H					
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	-	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
		National Trust Register			
H	14	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa			
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register o	1 20" Century Arc	nitecture	
	National Shipwreck Database Fingineers Australia list				
1		Engineers Australia list	1000		
14	<u> </u>	National Heritage List	~		
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	<u> </u>	Register of the National Estate			
	Ш	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other	listings:				
A) It is	important	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	Y/N	Y / N State significance	
			Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
work	s of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/	or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
Y/N ⊠∐ s	tate. <u>YE</u> <u>N</u> O	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. D → No further action required. em record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.	
		The Control of the Co			
Y / N □⊠ As	ssessmei	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other			
sting wi	ith minor	review and no further research. Four public	ation quality pl	hotographs are included.	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\The Laurels.doc Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: The Newcastle Club Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170208		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further acti	<u>t line</u> . on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) –	check one		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

CHECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HODR	The Newcastle Clu ecord No: 1912170208
	SSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not list		R at www heritage	a new dov an)
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	III	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register o	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	aister)
Other listings:	Transferred	(000	giotory
Other listings.	1		
2. ASSESSMEN	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N
A) It is importan	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	
	y of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in
		Local	nomination form.
P) It has a stron	g or special association with the life or		
and the same and t	erson, or group of persons of importance in	State	
	r natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
			nomination form.
	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	⊠ State	State significance
	degree of creative or technical	□ Local	demonstrated in
achievement	in NSW or the local area.		nomination form.
D) It has strong	or special association with a particular	□□ State	State significance
community or	cultural group for social, cultural or	Local	demonstrated in
	ons in NSW or local area.	□□ Local	nomination form.
E) It has notonti	al to yield information that will contribute to		
	ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	⊠∐ State	State significance
or the local a		⊠ Local	demonstrated in
			nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	☐☐ State	State significance
tne cultural of	natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
			nomination form.
G) It is importan	t in demonstrating the principal	□□ State	State significance
	s of a class of cultural or natural		State significance demonstrated in
	nments in NSW or local area.	⊠∐ Local	nomination form.
3. POTENTIAL I 7 / N	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.
	ES Ston 4		
	ES → Step 4.		
	O → No further action required.		
∐ Local – It	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
//N	1011 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,,	,
	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other		
sting with minor	review and no further research. Four public	ation quality p	notographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\The Newcastle Club.doc

| Created 4/07/2007 | Last saved by Sue Rosen | Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Theatre Royale (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170423		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next	t line.		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
 3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance 	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Theatre Royale (Former).doc

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

Listed Not listed	SESSMENTS?			
	T	P of wassy boritogs	now gov out	
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
HH	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
HH	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture			
	National Shipwreck Database	120 Gorkary 7 11 G		
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List	(+1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-1)(-		
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
HH	Register of the National Estate			
HIH	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:			governy	
	CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N	
	n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a pers	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	to yield information that will contribute to ng of cultural or natural history of NSW a.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	ncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Theatre Royale (Former).doc

| Created 4/07/2007 | Last saved by Sue Rosen | Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Three Storey House	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170312			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re	d data entered cord.			
$\square \boxtimes$ Listed on SHR? $\underline{NO} \rightarrow \text{continue to next}$	<u>: line</u> .			
YES → No further action	on required.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHEC	CKLIST 2:	Nomination Respo	nse HODR	Three Storey House ecord No: 1912170312	
이 그러나이다. 전통하다 사람들하다 그렇게 되었다고	G ASSESSMI	ENTS?			
Listed No	ot listed State He	eritage Register (SHR) (search the SH	R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)	
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
		onservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	-	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
H	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
		ency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listing		cricy Frontage and Conservation Registe	1 (Occilon 170 ive	gister)	
		RIA MET? Based on SHI and any urse or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N State significance	
		or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of	a person, or g	al association with the life or roup of persons of importance in istory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
Y / N ⊠⊡ State.	$\frac{\text{YES} \rightarrow \text{Step}}{\text{NO} \rightarrow \text{No fu}}$	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base o 4. urther action required. to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S		
	- item record	to be amended in LEP list.			
Y/N		TE FOR SHR LISTING? (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR	
sting with m	inor review an	d no further research. Four public	ation quality n	hotographs are included	

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Tighes Hill Tafe College Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170905			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

1 EVICTING A	ST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HODR	Tighes Hill Tafe Colle ecord No: 1912170905		
	SSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not list	t listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (control the SHR et years beritage new gay av)				
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
		120 Century Arc	milecture		
	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r/Castian 170 Da			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:					
	T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N		
	in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical n NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
)) It has strong	or special association with a particular				
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
) It has potentia	I to yield information that will contribute to	□□ State	La la constante de la constant		
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of				
or the local ar	incommon, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State			
or the local ar) It possesses u	incommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	☐☐ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
or the local ar) It possesses ue the cultural or			State significance demonstrated in		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Tighes Hill Tafe College.doc

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Toll Cottage (Formerly Rose Nominator: LEP or Icons	Cottage) Action Officer: File number: 2170147				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>lline.</u> on required.				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one D / C D / C					
Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & data)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Toll Cottage (Formerly Rose Cottage).doc

Occument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHE	ECKLIS	Nomination Respo	nse	oll Cottage (Formerly Rose Cottage) ecord No: 1912170147		
		SESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not liste			,		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
	LEP - Conservation Area					
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
	National Trust Register					
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)					
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
	National Shipwreck Database					
		Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List					
	Commonwealth Heritage List					
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listin	ngs:					
i lidateletettare		T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	/ additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N		
		in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
works o	f a per	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			⊠□ State ⊠□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
			d on share O	nomination form.		
Y/N	IAL LI	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	eu on above Si	tep z.		
Y / IN State	, VE	$S \rightarrow Step 4$.				
	Ø-00- E-0					
	NO → No further action required.					
⊠∐ Loca	ıl – İtei	m record to be amended in LEP list.				
4. SHI REC	ORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Toll Cottage (Formerly Rose Cottage).doc
Created 4/07/2007 • Last saved by Sue Rosen • Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not liste		R at www.heritage	a new doy an)
H		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	vat <u>www.nontage</u>	gov.au)
H	H	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
 				
		LEP - Conservation Area		
H		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
\vdash		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
\dashv		National Trust Register		
<u> </u>		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		
<u> </u>		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arcl	hitecture
<u> </u>		National Shipwreck Database		
Ц	Щ	Engineers Australia list		
Ц		National Heritage List		
Ц		Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Ш	Register of the National Estate		
Ш		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other lis	tings:			
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance
			Local	nomination form.
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
It is im	nortant	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics		
		degree of creative or technical	State	State significance
		in NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
		or special association with a particular	LL State	☐☐☐☐ State significance
		cultural group for social, cultural or one in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in
Design to Market				nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to			☐☐ State	State significance
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		Local	demonstrated in	
				nomination form.
		incommon, rare or endangered aspects of	☐☐ State	State significance
the cu	ltural or	natural history of NSW or the local area.	☐☐ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
It is im	portant	in demonstrating the principal	☐ State	State significance
		s of a class of cultural or natural		demonstrated in
places	/enviror	nments in NSW or local area.	Local	nomination form.
POTEN	NTIAL L	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	
				•
	ite. Y	$ES \rightarrow Step 4$.		
/ N]∐ Sta	A Townson	O → No further action required.		
<u>/ N</u>	N			
/N]∐ Sta	-	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
/ N]∐ Sta]∐ Loo	cal – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list. ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Rubbish Pit.doc

| Created 5/07/2007 | Last saved by Emma_2 | Last saved 5/07/07

CHECKLIS	Nomination Respon	nse HODR	Sandgate Cemete ecord No: 1912170272
1. EXISTING ASS			
Listed Not listed	I TOTAL TOTA		
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
) It is important i	n the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N State	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance
natural history	of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a pers	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical	State	State significance
achievement in NSW or the local area.		Local	demonstrated in
			nomination form.
•	special association with a particular	State	│ □⊠ State significance
community or cultural group for social, cultural or		□ Local	demonstrated in
spirituai reason	s in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
	to yield information that will contribute to	☐☐ State	State significance
an understandi	ng of cultural or natural history of NSW	Local	demonstrated in
or the local area	a.	EAL FOCAL	nomination form.
) It possesses un	common, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State	
	atural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in
	,	Local	nomination form.
\			
	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural	State	State significance
	nents in NSW or local area.		demonstrated in
places/environi	nerits in 1939 of local area.		nomination form.
	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.
/ N			
/	$S \rightarrow Step 4$.		
	A Large Control Colored Property Colored Control Colored Color		
	→ No further action required.		
NO	→ No further action required. n record to be amended in LEP list.		
NO Local – Iten	n record to be amended in LEP list.		
NO Local – Iten			

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Sandgate Cemetery.doc Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Sandgate Cemetery Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170272			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C	t line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Shepherds Hill Group Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170222			
□□ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re □□□ Listed on SHR? <u>NO → continue to next</u> <u>YES → No further action</u>	line. on required.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

		ASSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not I	······································	R at www.heritage	new gov au
\forall	H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	t at www.nentage	s.nsw.gov.au)
H	\pm	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel		
	╁	LEP - Conservation Area		
\exists				
H	 	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
\Box	H	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
<u> </u>	+H	National Trust Register	7 7 7 2	1 10 ""
	14	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		
<u> </u>		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arc	nitecture
H	14	National Shipwreck Database		
<u>H</u> _	<u> </u>	Engineers Australia list		
<u> </u>	14	National Heritage List		
	Щ	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	14	Register of the National Estate		
Ш		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other li	stings:			
		ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/o	r a hiç	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics gh degree of creative or technical nt in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comn	nunity	g or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
an un		ntial to yield information that will contribute to anding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
chara	cterist	ant in demonstrating the principal cics of a class of cultural or natural ronments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
/ N	ate.	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.
_	ocal –	Item record to be amended in LEP list.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Shepherds Hill Group.doc Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Shipwreck Walk Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2174000			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	<u>: line</u> . on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIST	Nomination Respor	ise HOD RO	Shipwreck Wa ecord No: 191
1. EXISTING ASS	ESSMENTS?		
Listed Not listed	State Heritage Degister (SUD) (seems the SUD	l at vision baritage	now gov out
		t at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	era r	
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iten	n	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arcl	nitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Reg	gister)
Other listings:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
A) It is important ir	n the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance
	of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a person	or special association with the life or on, or group of persons of importance in atural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a high de	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community or co	special association with a particular ultural group for social, cultural or s in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	to yield information that will contribute to ng of cultural or natural history of NSW	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	common, rare or endangered aspects of atural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠∏ State ⊠∏ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristics of	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural nents in NSW or local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
′ / N ☑ <mark>☐ State. YE</mark> S	VEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base S → Step 4. → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.
⊠ Local – Item	n record to be amended in LEP list.		
. SHI RECORD A	DEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
	Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Shipwreck Walk.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Signalman's Cottage Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170026			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	check one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response			

Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Register of the National Estate Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N	CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Signalman's Cotta ecord No: 191
State Horitage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.new.gov.au Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Register of Botabase Register of Subrivance Register of 20th Century Architecture Register of Subrivance Register Register of Subrivance Register of Subrivance Register Register of Subrivance Register Register of Subrivance Register Register of Subrivance Register	1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?		
		2 at www.heritage	new doy all)
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft Conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list Register of the National Estate Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		Cat www.nentage	s.nsw.gov.au)
LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft Ler - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation Draft Level Draft Le		m	
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation Draft LEP - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation Draft LEP - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation Draft Lep - Draft		11	
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N Y / N NI it is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrated in anomination form. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It is that strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or th			
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list Register of the National Estate Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State Now Agency Heritage List Now Agency Heritage L			
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N State State significance natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.		tmont of Environr	mont and Consequation)
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage List NSW State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State NSW State s			
Register Australia list		20 Century Arci	intecture
National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW or heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW additional information collected. Y / N		hanko wa mana wa Kasansa wa Sasan	
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register)			
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N Y / N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It is important in group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It is potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings:			
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 3) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 3) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. 3) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. 3) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 4) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 5) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.		(Section 170 Per	aictor)
A. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N N/N Y/N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.		(Section 170 Ne	gister)
Note that the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance	Other listings:		
natural history of NSW or the local area.	2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any		
natural history of NSW or the local area. Local Local	A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance
State State significance State significance State			demonstrated in
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	3) It has a strong or special association with the life or	MD Ctata	
State significance State S	works of a person, or group of persons of importance in		demonstrated in
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			
achievement in NSW or the local area. Cotal		State	
State State significance Community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. State State significance Community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. State State significance Community of NSW or the local area Community of NSW or local Community of NSW or local area Community of NSW or local area		Local	
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			nomination form.
spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Important in demonstrated in nomination form. Important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	community or cultural group for social, cultural or		State significance demonstrated in
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Local Local State in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State		State	State significance
or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. Implicit State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			demonstrated in
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Cocal C	or the local area.	<u> </u>	nomination form.
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Cocal C		State	State significance
nomination form. Comparison of the principal of the pr	the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. State S			
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Local demonstrated in nomination form.	3) It is important in demonstrating the principal	CHOto	
places/environments in NSW or local area.			
. Termination forms		LILI Local	
			nomination form.
State. YES \rightarrow Step 4.			
State. $\underline{YES} \rightarrow \underline{Step \ 4}$. $\underline{NO} \rightarrow \underline{No \ further \ action \ required}$.			
NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.			
State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?	The same and the s	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR
State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	sting with minor review and no further research. Four public		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Signalman's Cottage.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007
Last saved by Sue Rosen
Last saved 4/07/07

Listed Not lis	SSESSMENTS?		
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	a new doy all)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	v at www.nentage	s.nsw.gov.au)
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item	m	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register	LONG-WOLLD-THE REPRESENTATIONS	
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtmont of Environ	mont and Concentation)
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
	National Shipwreck Database	120 Century Arc	illecture
	Engineers Australia list		
 	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
H H	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Da	aietar)
Other listings:	1137V Agency Heritage and Conservation Negiste	(Section 170 Re	gister)
	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N
	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or ry of NSW or the local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in
N It has a stron	ng or special association with the life or		nomination form.
works of a pe	erson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in
) It has strong community o	or special association with a particular r cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
) It has potenti	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural numents in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Soldiers Baths.doc Created 4/07/2007 A Last saved by Sue Rosen A Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Soldiers Baths Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170253			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed	d data entered cord. <u>line</u> .			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – or D / C Item name. Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	 Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy). 			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Soldiers Baths.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: St Andrews Presbyterian Ch Nominator: LEP or Icons	urch Action Officer: File number: 2170024				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	line. on required.				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\St Andrews Presbyterian

Church.doc

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

C	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respon		St Andrews Presbyterian Church ecord No: 1912170024		
1. EXIS	TING AS	SSESSMENTS?	HODIN	ecold No. 1912170024		
Listed	Not liste					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
\boxtimes		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
\boxtimes		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environr	ment and Conservation)		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list				
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other I	istings:					
2. ASSE	SSMEN	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any				
A \ 14 !!			Y/N	Y/N		
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	State			
natur	ai nistory	y of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in		
				nomination form.		
(4.0)		g or special association with the life or	⊠ State	State significance		
		rson, or group of persons of importance in	⊠ Local	demonstrated in		
tne c	ultural or	natural history of NSW or the local area.		nomination form.		
		in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	⊠ State	□ State significance		
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	degree of creative or technical	□ Local	demonstrated in		
achie	vement	in NSW or the local area.		nomination form.		
D) It has	strong	or special association with a particular	□□ State	State significance		
comn	nunity or	cultural group for social, cultural or	Local	demonstrated in		
spiritu	ual reasc	ons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.		
E) It has	potentia	al to yield information that will contribute to	□□ State	CC State significance		
		ding of cultural or natural history of NSW		State significance demonstrated in		
	e local ar		Local	nomination form.		
E) It pos	sesses L	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of				
		natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance		
			Local	demonstrated in		
DV (4.12.1)				nomination form.		
		in demonstrating the principal	State	State significance		
		s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in		
place	S/EIIVIIOI	illents in NSW of local area.		nomination form.		
B. POTE	NTIAL L	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.		
<u> </u>						
⊠⊟ St	1	$\Xi S \rightarrow Step 4$.				
	<u>N</u> 0	$O \rightarrow No$ further action required.				
⊠∏ Lo	ocal – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list.				
I. SHI R	ECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
Y / N						

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\St Andrews Presbyterian Church.doc
Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: St Peters Anglican Church Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170048				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. In the state of					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

Document Set ID: 5830778

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\St Peters Anglican Church.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HODR	St Peters Anglican Churd ecord No: 1912170048		
	SSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not list	······································	R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)		
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	aister)		
Other listings:	THE TRIGOTO FROM THE MAN TO THE TRIGOTO TH	r (Coolion 170 10	giotory		
	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N		
	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
characteristics	in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
characteristics places/enviror 3. POTENTIAL L Y / N State. YI	s of a class of cultural or natural	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
⊠∐ Local – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list.				
. SHI RECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
′ / N □⊠ Assessme	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\St Peters Anglican Church.doc

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: St Ronans	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2173981			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	t line.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY?	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response			

LISTAN		ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed	I I		R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)			
Ħ		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
Ħ		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
Ħ	H	LEP - Conservation Area					
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
Ħ		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
H		National Trust Register					
Ħ	1=	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)					
Ħ		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
H		National Shipwreck Database					
Ħ	Ħ	Engineers Australia list					
Ħ		National Heritage List					
H		Commonwealth Heritage List					
H		Register of the National Estate					
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Pe	aister)			
	listings:	Now Agency Hentage and Conscivation Register	(Occupii 170 ite	gistory			
		nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N ⊠ State significance			
natu	ral histo	ory of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.			
work	s of a p	ng or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
and/	or a hig	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics h degree of creative or technical t in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
comi	nunity o	g or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
an ui		tial to yield information that will contribute to nding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
		s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
	acteristi	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
	acteristi	cs of a class of cultural or natural	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form			
chara place . POTE // N	tate.	YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.					
chara place . POTE	tate.						

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: St. Mary's Star of Sea Churc Nominator: LEP or Icons	h Action Officer: File number: 2170306				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Original Great Northern Rail Nominator: LEP or Icons	way Action Officer: File number: 2172032				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required.					
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Great Northern
Railway.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u>Cl</u>	HECKL	IST 2:	Nomination Respon		al Great Northern Railway ecord No: 191		
		SSESSME	NTS?				
Listed	Not lis		the sea Desciptor (CLID) (coords the CLI	2 ot was boritogo	now gov au)		
	 	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
	<u> </u>	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
			Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	<u> </u>		LEP - Conservation Area				
	Щ		- Draft heritage item				
	<u> </u>		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	Щ.		National Trust Register				
			National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Щ	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
	<u> </u>		National Shipwreck Database				
	Щ.		Australia list				
			leritage List				
			vealth Heritage List				
	Ш		of the National Estate				
		NSW Age	ncy Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	stings:						
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The second second second		rse or pattern of the cultural or or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in		
					nomination form.		
works	of a p	erson, or gr	I association with the life or oup of persons of importance in story of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/o	r a higl	n degree of	strating aesthetic characteristics creative or technical the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	nunity c	or cultural gr	association with a particular oup for social, cultural or // or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an un	potent derstar local a	nding of cult	nformation that will contribute to ural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It poss the cu	sesses ultural c	uncommon or natural his	, rare or endangered aspects of story of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
chara	cteristic	cs of a class	strating the principal s of cultural or natural NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
3. POTE	NTIAL	LEVEL OF	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas	ed on above S	tep 2.		
Y/N			entre entretation is entre transferential and the DOS COS COS COS		-		
	8.	$VES \rightarrow Steption Steption Steption Steptish Step$	<u>4</u> . rther action required.				
	cal – I	tem record	to be amended in LEP list.				
4. SHI R Y / N	ECOR	D ADEQUA	TE FOR SHR LISTING?				
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	sessm	ent Criteria	(refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of fo	rm are adequate for SHR		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Great Northern Railway.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Original Timber Wharves Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170127				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				



Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Listed	TING ASS	ESSMENTS?	1100 11	ecord No: 191		
	Not listed					
			R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)		
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		T		
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m .			
		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list	**C. (1011)			
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other li	istings:					
		n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in		
3) It had	s a strong	or special association with the life or		nomination form.		
works	s of a pers	on, or group of persons of importance in atural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/c	or a high d	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has	potential	to yield information that will contribute to	⊠ State	State significance		
an un		ng of cultural or natural history of NSW	□ State □ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
) It pos		common, rare or endangered aspects of	⊠ State	State significance		
	ultural or n	atural history of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
the cu				Protection and Control and Control and Control and Control		
	mportant ir	n demonstrating the principal	⊠∏ State			
) It is ir chara	cteristics	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Timber Wharves.doc
ument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007
Last saved by Sue Rosen
Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Police Station (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170173				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Police Station (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Resp	onse HODR	Police Station (Forme tecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the S	SHR at www.heritage	e nsw gov au)			
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
LEP - Conservation Area					
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item	Draft LEP - Draft nentage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
National Trust Register					
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
- <u> </u>	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regi	ster (Section 170 Re	egister)			
Other listings:					
It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in			
		nomination form.			
3) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance i the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristic and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
O) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
 i) It has potential to yield information that will contribute the an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
i) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bar ✓ / N ✓ State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ased on above S				
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?					
$\square igstyle igstyle igstyle$ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and oth		rm are adequate for SHR			

Listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Police Station (Former).doc

ment Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007
Last saved by Sue Rosen
Last saved 2/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Post Office and War Memori				
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170191			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	check one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Post Office and War Memorial Statue.doc

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 A Last saved by Sue Rosen A Last saved 2/07/07

C	HECKLI	CTO: Namination Pagna		t Office and War Memorial
<u> </u>	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	Statue ecord No: 191
		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not liste		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	new dov all)
	H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	(at <u>www.montage</u>	5.115w.gov.au
	H	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
H	H	LEP - Conservation Area		
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	H	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
H	H	National Trust Register		
	H	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
H	H	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
H		National Shipwreck Database	20 Contary 7 ii o	THE OLD TO
	H	Engineers Australia list		
H	H	National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
H		Register of the National Estate		
H	H	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	aister)
Other lis	stinas:	Herry geney from ago and conservation register	T (Coolion 170 110	giotory
2. ASSE	SSMEN	T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Market and the second s	
			Y/N	Y/N
		in the course or pattern of the cultural or	⊠ State	
natura	al history	of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
		g or special association with the life or	⊠ State	State significance
		rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
		in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	⊠ State	State significance
		degree of creative or technical	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
acnie	vement	n NSW or the local area.		nomination form.
		or special association with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance
		cultural group for social, cultural or	□□ Local	demonstrated in
spiritu	al reaso	ns in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
		I to yield information that will contribute to	⊠ State	State significance
		ling of cultural or natural history of NSW	□ Local	demonstrated in
or the	local are	ea.		nomination form.
		incommon, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State	State significance
the cu	Itural or	natural history of NSW or the local area.	□□ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
G) It is in	nportant	in demonstrating the principal	State	
		of a class of cultural or natural		State significance demonstrated in
places	enviror	nments in NSW or local area.	Local	nomination form.
POTE	NITIALI	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	od on abovo S	
Y/N	NIIALL	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF HEIVI? Dase	ed on above S	tep 2.
	ate. YE	ES → Step 4.		
∆∐ 0 . .	and the second second	D → No further action required.		
⊠∏ Lo	17547 17547	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
	China Contraction	to control partie aware the control of what area on several parties on the		
	CORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
Y / N				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Post Office and War Memorial Statue.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Prawners Slipway Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2173896
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Prawners Slipway.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIS	Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Prawners Slipwa ecord No: 191	
1. EXISTING AS				
Listed Not liste		7 -4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel	m	N - WW - WHI - W - H - H - W - WHI - W - WW WHI - W - W - W - W - W - W - W - W - W -	
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture			
	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List			
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:				
	in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a per	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/or a high o	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
community or	r special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ns in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	to yield information that will contribute to ing of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	ncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
characteristics	in demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
´ / N ☑	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base S → Step 4. D → No further action required. m record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S		
	pada in información Pro podavización de alexanded destrucción del selección de per justición destri			
′ / N □⊠ Assessmer	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? It Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public			

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Prawners Slipway.doc nt Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Pwd Buildings	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2171658			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR		KLIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	Pwd Buildin ecord No: 191	
State Horitage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Regional Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Heritage List					
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area LEP - Conservation Area LEP - Draft horitage item LEP - Conservation Area LEP - Draft horitage item Draft LEP - Draft horitage item National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20° Century Architecture National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20° Century Architecture National Shigweek Database Royal Australia list National Horitage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is impo	7		R at www heritage	e nsw gov au)	
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register Antional Trust Register Anti			t at <u>www.nontage</u>	ow.gov.du/	
LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft Intellage item	HH		m		
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item □ Draft LEP - Draft conservation area □ National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) □ Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture □ National Shipwreck Database □ Engineers Australia list □ National Heritage List □ Commonwealth Heritage List □ Commonwealth Heritage List □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) □ NSW Agency Heritage List □ NSW State significance demonstrated in nomination form. □ State □ Local □ Nomination form. □ State □ Nomination form. □ State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. □ State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. □ State significance demonstrated in nomination form. □ State significance demonstrated in nomination form. □ State State significance demons	$H \mid H$				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
National Trust Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) **ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET?** Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N **Y/N **N **ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET?** Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N **N **N **N **SESSMENT CRITERIA MET?** Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N **N **N **N **N **N **N **N	H				
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency	H = H				
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Databases					
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage List Nomination form. State Nomination form Nomination form. NSW or Incal area. NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage		the state of the s			
Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW State NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW State NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW State NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Indicate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW or the local area. NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW or the local area. NSW or Bocal area. N			20 Century Arci	intecture	
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register)					
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	$H \mid H$				
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural blaces/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			r/Cootion 170 D-	aiotor)	
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural blaces/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. No No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. It is Important in course or pattern of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.			r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
tit is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or applicitual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural polaces/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics and demonstrated in nomination form.	Other listings	8:			
It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstration in that will contribute to demonstrated in nomination form. It is important in demonstration in that will contribute to demonstrated in nomination form. It is				demonstrated in	
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local - Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	\ It has a st	rong or appoint appointion with the life or			
It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural characteristics. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM?	works of a	person, or group of persons of importance in		demonstrated in	
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrated in nomination form. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrated in nomination form. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important to	1 It is impor	tant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics			
achievement in NSW or the local area. It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State local State in the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local Local Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR					
th has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			Local		
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local — Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR					
spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES Step 4. NO No further action required. Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES Step 4. NO No further action required. Local Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES Step 4. NO No further action required. Local Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES Step 4. NO No further action required. Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State I State I State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State I State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State I State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State II State I State significance I State significance I State II State II State II State II State III II State III II II II II II II II II		20 BBC - 120 ABC - 120 BBC - 120 BB	│		
thas potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local - Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			Local		
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local Local Memonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	vectorium sum fee			nomination form.	
t possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			State		
t possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local Local Local Local Local Local Local State significance demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			Local		
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Local Local Local demonstrated in nomination form. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. COTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR				nomination form.	
t is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. COTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR			☐☐ State	State significance	
It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. COTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. State YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local - Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	the cultura	al or natural history of NSW or the local area.			
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. COTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR				nomination form.	
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. COTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR) It is impor	tant in demonstrating the principal	□□ State	State significance	
Diaces/environments in NSW or local area. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR					
POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	places/env	vironments in NSW or local area.			
State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	DOTENII/	ALLEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEMS Page	od on obovo S	ton 3	
State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	/N	AL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF HEM! Das	ed on above 5	tep z.	
NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR		YES → Step 4			
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	all otato.				
SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? N Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	Local -				
N ☑ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR					
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR		RD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
	/ N	10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a strape a lever		
ag with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included					

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Pwd Buildings.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 5/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 5/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Railway Cuttings (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170139			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record Existed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to Consultant (C) -	line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Railway Cuttings (Former).doc

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u>CH</u>	HECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Railway Cuttings (Former ecord No: 191
1. EXIST		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not lis			
<u> </u>			R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
Щ	Ц	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item		
\square		LEP - Conservation Area		
Ш	Ш	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
		National Trust Register		
Ш		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)		
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arc	hitecture
		National Shipwreck Database		
		Engineers Australia list		
		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
		Register of the National Estate		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)
Other lis	tinas:		- X 1	
		NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any of the cultural or	Y / N	Y/N
		ry of NSW or the local area.	□□ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a pe	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or	a high	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	lerstar	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
charac	teristic	t in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
/ N ☑☐ Sta	ite. <u>Y</u>	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base 'ES → Step 4. IO → No further action required.	ed on above S	
		em record to be amended in LEP list.		
/ N		O ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo		ange Target Butts (Former) ecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed	ID at b a dita				
State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage i	tem				
LEP - Conservation Area					
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
National Trust Register					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Dep					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register	of 20" Century Arc	hitecture			
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regis	ter (Section 170 Re	gister)			
Other listings:					
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Significance demonstrated in					
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or	□□ State	nomination form. State significance			
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.					
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.					
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.					
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State signification of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.					
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.					
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	sed on above S	tep 2.			
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Y / N					
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other					

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Range Target Butts (Former Nominator: LEP or Icons	r) Action Officer: File number: ICON
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further action	<u>t line</u> . on required <u>.</u>
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Range Target Butts (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

<u> СНЕСКLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Redemptorist Monastery Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170104		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action	line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Current photograph of item*. Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

CHECKLIS	Nomination Respon	nse HOD Re	Redemptorist Monaster ecord No: 191	
1. EXISTING AS				
Listed Not listed	T	> - t		
	ļ	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	<u>m</u>	W	
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environn	nent and Conservation)	
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arch	nitecture	
	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list	J		
H	National Heritage List			
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Red	nister)	
Other listings:	Nov Agency Heritage and conservation register	(CCCGOTT TTO TKC)	giotory	
	r CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N	
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Local Local nomination form.				
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or cultural group for social group group for social group group for social group grou			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. State State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
Y / N ⊠	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $S o Step 4$. D o No further action required. m record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y / N □⊠ Assessmer	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? It Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public			

Listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Redemptorist Monastery.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 ♦ Last saved by Sue Rosen ♦ Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Regent Picture Theatre (For Nominator: LEP or Icons	mer) Action Officer: File number: 2170873			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	t line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o	check one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by (Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Regent Picture Theatre

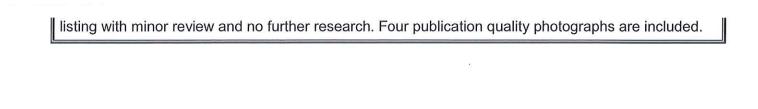
(Former).doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

CI	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo		nt Picture Theatre (Former) Record No: 191	
1. EXIS		SSESSMENTS?			
Listed	Not liste				
	1		R at <u>www.heritag</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	1	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
 		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m		
		LEP - Conservation Area			
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
 		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
		National Trust Register			
<u> </u>	1 <u> </u>	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa			
	1 <u> </u>	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
		National Shipwreck Database	0.00		
		Engineers Australia list			
		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List		•	
		Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	egister)	
Other lis	stings:				
2 ASSE	CCMEN	T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	v additional inf	formation collected	
Z. A33E	SOWEN	TORTIERIA METE Based on Shi and any	Y/N	Y/N	
A) It is in	nportant	in the course or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance	
		of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in	
			Local	nomination form.	
R) It has	a strono	g or special association with the life or	MD Ctata		
		rson, or group of persons of importance in	State	State significance	
	the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Cocal C				
		in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical	State	State significance	
		n NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in	
				nomination form.	
		or special association with a particular	State	State significance	
		cultural group for social, cultural or	⊠ Local	demonstrated in	
spiritu	iai reaso	ns in NSW or local area.		nomination form.	
E) It has	potentia	I to yield information that will contribute to	☐☐ State	State significance	
an un	derstand	ling of cultural or natural history of NSW	Local	demonstrated in	
or the	local are	ea.	Local	nomination form.	
F) It poss	sesses u	incommon, rare or endangered aspects of	⊠∏ State		
		natural history of NSW or the local area.			
C)	anarte st	in demonstrating the aviaginal		nomination form.	
		in demonstrating the principal	State		
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Local demonstrated in pomination form					
piaces	S/EIIVII OI	intents in NOVV or local area.		nomination form.	
	NTIAL L	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y/N					
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $					
$NO \rightarrow No$ further action required.					
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
	ECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
Y/N					
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR					



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Remnant Aa Co Railway Fen Nominator: LEP or Icons	ce Action Officer: File number: 2172035			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	line.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	□ d) Minimal additional research required □ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Remnant Aa Co Railway
Fence.doc

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Re	sponse		ant Aa Co Railway Fenc ord No: 191		
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed					
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
National Trust Register					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal site					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Ro	egister of 20 th Cen	tury Archite	ecture		
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation	Register (Section	170 Regis	ter)		
Other listings:			£		
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI	and any additio	nal inforr	nation collected.		
	Y/N	``	Y / N		
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.					
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.					
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. State Sta					
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.					
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW State Sign demonst			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
The cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State S					
S) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.					
SUI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SUR LISTINGS		oove Step			
. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? // N					

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Remnant Aa Co Railway Fence.doc

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Rubbish Pit	Action Officer:		
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2171961		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re	t line. on required.		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Original Great Northern Rail Nominator: LEP or Icons	way Action Officer: File number: 2172032			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Great Northern
Railway.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u>Cl</u>	HECKL	IST 2:	Nomination Respon		al Great Northern Railway ecord No: 191	
		SSESSME	NTS?			
Listed	Listed Not listed					
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	<u> </u>	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
	<u> </u>		- Draft conservation area			
	Щ.		rust Register			
			Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar			
	Щ		stralian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arci	nitecture	
	<u> </u>		Shipwreck Database		N. C.	
	Щ.		Australia list			
			leritage List			
			vealth Heritage List			
	Ш		of the National Estate			
		NSW Age	ncy Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other lis	stings:					
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Y/N Y/N State					
					nomination form.	
works	B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.					
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical State S					State significance	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.						
an un	E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW State Significance demonstrated in					
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State S						
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.						
3. POTE	NTIAL	LEVEL OF	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y/N			entre entretation is entre substitution and the SC SC SC A C		-	
State. $\underline{YES \rightarrow Step \ 4}$. $\underline{NO \rightarrow No \ further \ action \ required}$.						
☑ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.						
4. SHI R Y / N	ECOR	D ADEQUA	TE FOR SHR LISTING?			
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	sessm	ent Criteria	(refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of fo	rm are adequate for SHR	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Great Northern Railway.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Original Timber Wharves Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170127			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			



Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Listed	TING ASS	ESSMENTS?	1100 11	ecord No: 191	
	Not listed				
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)			
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m .		
Ш		LEP - Conservation Area			
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
		National Trust Register			
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environr	ment and Conservation)	
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
		National Shipwreck Database			
		Engineers Australia list	**C. (1011)		
		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List			
		Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other li	istings:				
		n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in	
3) It had	s a strong	or special association with the life or		nomination form.	
works	s of a pers	on, or group of persons of importance in atural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/c	or a high d	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has	potential	to yield information that will contribute to	⊠ State	State significance	
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			demonstrated in nomination form.		
) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of			⊠ State	State significance	
	ultural or n	atural history of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
the cu				Protection and Control and Control and Control and Control	
	mportant ir	n demonstrating the principal	⊠∏ State		
) It is ir chara	cteristics	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Original Timber Wharves.doc
ument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007
Last saved by Sue Rosen
Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Police Station (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170173			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Police Station (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Resp	onse HODR	Police Station (Forme tecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the S	SHR at www.heritage	e nsw gov au)			
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage					
	item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regi	ster (Section 170 Re	egister)			
Other listings:					
It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in			
		nomination form.			
3) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance i the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristic and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
O) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
 i) It has potential to yield information that will contribute the an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
i) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bar ✓ / N ✓ State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ased on above S				
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?					
$\square igstyle igstyle igstyle$ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and oth		rm are adequate for SHR			

Listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Police Station (Former).doc

ment Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Post Office and War Memori					
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170191				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:					
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	check one				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Post Office and War Memorial Statue.doc

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 A Last saved by Sue Rosen A Last saved 2/07/07

CI	HECKLI	CTO: Namination Pagna		t Office and War Memorial
	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	Statue ecord No: 191
		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not liste		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	new dov all)
	H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	(at <u>www.montage</u>	5.115w.gov.au
	H	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
H	H	LEP - Conservation Area		
H		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	H	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
H	H	National Trust Register		
	H	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
18		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
H		National Shipwreck Database	20 Contary 7 ii o	THE OLD TO
		Engineers Australia list		
H	H	National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
H		Register of the National Estate		
H	H	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	aister)
Other lis	stinas:	Herry geney from ago and conservation register	T (Coolion 170 110	giotory
2. ASSE	SSMEN	T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Market and the second s	
			Y/N	Y/N
		in the course or pattern of the cultural or	⊠ State	
natura	al history	of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
		g or special association with the life or	⊠ State	State significance
		rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
		in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	⊠ State	State significance
		degree of creative or technical	⊠ Local	demonstrated in
acnie	vement	n NSW or the local area.		nomination form.
		or special association with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance
		cultural group for social, cultural or	□□ Local	demonstrated in
spiritu	al reaso	ns in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
		I to yield information that will contribute to	⊠ State	State significance
		ling of cultural or natural history of NSW	□ Local	demonstrated in
or the	local are	ea.		nomination form.
		incommon, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State	State significance
the cu	Itural or	natural history of NSW or the local area.	□□ Local	demonstrated in
				nomination form.
G) It is im	nportant	in demonstrating the principal	State	
		of a class of cultural or natural		State significance demonstrated in
places	enviror	nments in NSW or local area.	Local	nomination form.
POTE	NITIALI	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	od on abovo S	
7 / N	NIIALL	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Dase	ed on above S	tep z.
	ate. YE	ES → Step 4.		
	and the second second	D → No further action required.		
⊠∏ Lo	17947	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
	China Contraction	to control partie aware the control of what area on several parties on the	_	
	-CORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
Y/N				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Post Office and War Memorial Statue.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

<u>снескыят 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Prawners Slipway Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2173896			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Prawners Slipway.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIS [*]	T 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Prawners Slipwa ecord No: 191		
1. EXISTING ASS	SESSMENTS?				
Listed Not listed	Otata III itana Danistan (OLID) / Januari the CLI	7 -4 b			
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel	m	N-WW-WHI-25-11-11-12-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-		
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arcl	nitecture		
	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:					
	n the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
, _	or special association with the life or	□□ State	nomination form. State significance		
	on, or group of persons of importance in atural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a high d	n demonstrating aesthetic characteristics egree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community or c	special association with a particular ultural group for social, cultural or s in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	to yield information that will contribute to ng of cultural or natural history of NSW a.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	common, rare or endangered aspects of atural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
characteristics	n demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural nents in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
places/environn B. POTENTIAL LE Y / N X State. YES NO	nents in NSW or local area. EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base B → Step 4. → No further action required.		nomination form.		
	n record to be amended in LEP list.				
//N	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR		

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Prawners Slipway.doc nt Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Pwd Buildings	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2171658			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HODR	Pwd Buildin ecord No: 191
. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS? Listed Not listed		
/	R at www.heritage	nsw dov an)
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	rt at <u>www.nontage</u>	s.now.gov.au)
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item		
LEP - Conservation Area	,	
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
National Trust Register		
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtmont of Environ	mont and Concentation)
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		no contract to the contract of
National Shipwreck Database	1 20 Century Arc	illecture
Engineers Australia list		
National Heritage List		
Commonwealth Heritage List		
Register of the National Estate	r (Cootion 470 D-	aiotor)
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	er (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:		
) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
\ It has a strong or angold appointion with the life or		
) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics		
and/or a high degree of creative or technical	State	State significance
achievement in NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
) It has strong or special association with a particular	State	State significance
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in
		nomination form.
It has potential to yield information that will contribute to	State	State significance
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW	Local	demonstrated in
or the local area.		nomination form.
It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	☐☐ State	State significance
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	□□ Local	demonstrated in
		nomination form.
It is important in demonstrating the principal	□□ State	State significance
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural	Local	demonstrated in
places/environments in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
BOTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM2 Pos	od on obovo S	ton 2
POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas	ed on above S	tep 2.
State. YES \rightarrow Step 4.		
NO \rightarrow No further action required.		
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.		
SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
/ N		
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	in are adequate for SHR

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Pwd Buildings.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 5/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 5/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Railway Cuttings (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170139			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record Existed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to Consultant (C) -	line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Railway Cuttings (Former).doc

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Railway Cuttings (Formercord No: 191	
	SSESSMENTS?			
Listed Not liste				
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	^{20th Century Arcl}	nitecture	
	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List			
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
ППП	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:			-	
	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any tin the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y/N	
	y of NSW or the local area.	□□ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
community or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
characteristics	in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
/ N ☑ State. <u>Y</u> I <u>N</u>	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. O → No further action required.	ed on above S		
	em record to be amended in LEP list. ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
/ N]⊠ Assessme	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public			

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo		ange Target Butts (Former) ecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed	ID at b a dita				
	HR at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
LEP - Conservation Area					
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
	National Trust Register				
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Dep					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register	of 20" Century Arc	hitecture			
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regis	ter (Section 170 Re	gister)			
Other listings:					
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and aA) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in			
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or	□□ State	nomination form. State significance			
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.			
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	sed on above S	tep 2.			
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Y / N					
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other					

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Range Target Butts (Former Nominator: LEP or Icons	r) Action Officer: File number: ICON			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further action	<u>t line</u> . on required <u>.</u>			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – (-			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Range Target Butts (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Redemptorist Monastery Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170104			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action	line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Current photograph of item*. Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIS	Nomination Respon	nse HOD RO	Redemptorist Monaster ecord No: 191	
1. EXISTING AS				
Listed Not liste	T T	> -4 b		
	ļ	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel	<u>m</u>	W- WATER TO A MARKET THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL	
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture			
	National Shipwreck Database		19 27 FEBRUSH 1 (ESCHWO) (2008-) - 0.00 1.0 (ARRECT) (19 000) - 12 - 14 - 14 - 12 - 12 - 14 - 14 - 15 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List	3000		
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:	, ,		,	
	in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N State	Y / N State significance	
natural history of NSW or the local area. Local demonstrated in nomination form.				
works of a per	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State St				
	ncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
characteristics	in demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
Y / N ⊠	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $S o Step 4$. D o No further action required. m record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y / N □⊠ Assessmer	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Int Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public			

Listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Redemptorist Monastery.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 ♦ Last saved by Sue Rosen ♦ Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Regent Picture Theatre (For Nominator: LEP or Icons	mer) Action Officer: File number: 2170873				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	t line. on required.				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o	check one				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by (Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Regent Picture Theatre

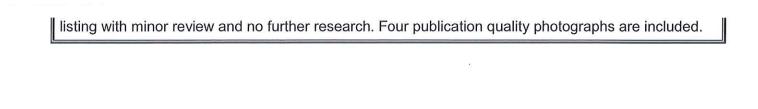
(Former).doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

CI	HECKLI	ST 2: Nomination Respo		nt Picture Theatre (Former) decord No: 191	
1. EXIS		SSESSMENTS?			
Listed	Not list		- 1 1 Y		
	H		R at <u>www.heritag</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	\blacksquare	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		(A)	
 		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m		
		LEP - Conservation Area			
	Н	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
 	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
Щ	National Trust Register				
<u> </u>		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa			
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
	Ш	National Shipwreck Database	01		
		Engineers Australia list			
		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List		•	
		Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other lis	stings:				
2 ASSE	SSMEN	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	v additional inf	ormation collected	
Z. AUUL	.COMEN	TO CHIERTA MET P Based on orn and any	Y/N	Y/N	
A) It is in	nportant	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance	
		y of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in	
			Local	nomination form.	
R) It has	a stron	g or special association with the life or			
		rson, or group of persons of importance in		State significance	
		natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
		in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical	State		
		in NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in	
				nomination form.	
		or special association with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance	
		cultural group for social, cultural or	⊠ Local	demonstrated in	
spiritu	ial reasc	ons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.	
E) It has	potentia	al to yield information that will contribute to	□□ State	State significance	
		ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	☐☐ Local	demonstrated in	
or the	local ar	ea.		nomination form.	
F) It poss	sesses u	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	MD State		
		natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance	
		•	∐ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
0) : - : -				nomination form.	
	G) It is important in demonstrating the principal State State Significance				
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Comparison of the compari					
places	s/enviror	iments in NSVV or local area.		nomination form.	
3. POTEI	NTIAL L	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y/N				-	
⊠∏ Sta		$ES \rightarrow Step 4$.			
	N	$O \rightarrow No$ further action required.			
⊠□ Lo	cal – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list.			
4. SHI RE	ECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
Y/N					
	sessme	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	rm are adequate for SHR	



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Remnant Aa Co Railway Fen Nominator: LEP or Icons	ce Action Officer: File number: 2172035				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .				
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☑ d) Minimal additional research required☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Remnant Aa Co Railway
Fence.doc

B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	<u>C</u>	HECKLI	Nomination Respo		nant Aa Co Railway Fenc ecord No: 191		
	1. EXIS						
Conservation Area Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: Assessment Criteria Met? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N	Listed	Not liste					
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)		
Draft LEP - Conservation Area							
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Royal Australian Institute of Architecture Royal Australian Institute of Architecture National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation National Parks Register (Aboritecture Parks Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register (Aboritecture Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register (Aboritecture Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register (Aboritecture Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Parks Register (Aboritecture Register (Section 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		m			
	<u> </u>						
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)		<u> </u>					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)							
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list Register of the National Estate Now Agency Heritage List Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Now Agency Heritage List Now Agency Herita							
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List National Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage List Now Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List Now Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List Now Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List Now Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Aderitage List Now Heritage List NSW Aderitage List Now Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List Now Heritage	Щ	14					
	Щ						
National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State signif			National Shipwreck Database				
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register)	Щ	<u> </u>					
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) NSW Agency Heritage and Conservated in possible passed on above Step 2. No → No further action required.	Ш						
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings:	Ш						
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.		Ш	Register of the National Estate				
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environment	Ш		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. D) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. D) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	Other li	stings:			×		
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. A) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. B) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. C) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. C) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural o	2. ASSE	SSMEN	T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	v additional inf	ormation collected		
anatural history of NSW or the local area. Local Local Commination form.							
State significance works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.					State significance demonstrated in		
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. E) POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.	works	of a per	rson, or group of persons of importance in		State significance demonstrated in		
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the uncommon that will contribute to demonstrated in nomination form. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the uncommon that will contribute to demonstrated in nomination form. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the uncommon that uncommon tha	and/o	r a high	degree of creative or technical		demonstrated in		
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form. In it is important in demonstrated in nomination form.	comm	nunity or	cultural group for social, cultural or		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Cocal	E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW State significance demonstrated in						
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Local demonstrated in nomination form. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. // N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.						
. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. '/ N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	characteristics of a class of cultural or natural Local demonstrated				demonstrated in		
CHI DECORD ADECHATE FOR CHR LISTINGS	//N ⊠□ St	ate. <u>YE</u> <u>NC</u> ocal – Ite	ES → Step 4. D → No further action required. om record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S			
I. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? / / N ☐ ○ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR	//N			i and	. U. 60 Barring		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Remnant Aa Co Railway Fence.doc

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Rubbish Pit	Action Officer:		
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2171961		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re	t line. on required.		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Newcastle East Police Static Nominator: LEP or Icons	on (Former) Action Officer: File number: 2170247			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle East Police Station

(Former).doc

		SSESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not liste		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	new dov an)		
			t at <u>www.nemage</u>	::isw.gov.au)		
	H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
<u> </u>		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
		LEP - Conservation Area				
<u> </u>		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Ц		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
		National Trust Register	and Marketin as			
	<u> </u>	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar				
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20" Century Arcl	nitecture		
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list				
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	tinas:					
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance		
natura	al histor	y of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in ratural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or	a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
achiev	ement	in NSW or the local area.		nomination form.		
comm	unity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an und	potentia derstan local ai	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	teristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		

Document Set ID: 5830778

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respo	nse	wcastle East Police Station (Former ecord No: 1912170247		
1. EXISTING A	SSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not list					
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)		
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m			
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture		
	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List	TOWN TOWN TOWN TO THE PARTY OF			
	Commonwealth Heritage List	\$ 1800000 () 10 P200 () 1000000 () 0 0000000000000000000			
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:					
	ry of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
3) It has a stror	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in	□□ State	nomination form. State significance		
	or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	☐☐ State			
	degree of creative or technical	⊠ Local	demonstrated in		
achievement	in NSW or the local area.		nomination form.		
) It has strong	or special association with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance		
	r cultural group for social, cultural or	□□ Local	demonstrated in		
spiritual reas	ons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.		
) It has potenti	ial to yield information that will contribute to	□□ State			
an understar	nding of cultural or natural history of NSW	Local	demonstrated in		
or the local a			nomination form.		
It possesses	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State			
	or natural history of NSW or the local area.	A STATE OF THE STA	State significance demonstrated in		
	ecc. xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Local	nomination form.		
li in iuna natan	t in demonstrating the principal				
	nt in demonstrating the principal	State	State significance		
	onments in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in		
			nomination form.		
POTENTIAL	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas	ed on above S	itep 2.		
/ N					
	$'$ ES \rightarrow Step 4.				
	NO → No further action required.				
☑ Local – If	tem record to be amended in LEP list.				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle East Police Station (Former).doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007

Last saved by Sue Rosen

Last saved 4/07/07

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y/N

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Response		castle Hospital North Wi ecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the S	HR at www heritage	e new doy au)			
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
	LEP - Conservation Area				
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
National Trust Register		AND THE RESIDENCE			
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Dep	partment of Environ	mont and Conconvation)			
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register					
National Shipwreck Database	Or 20 Century Arc	intecture			
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List					
Register of the National Estate	tor/Costion 170 Da	valotor)			
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regis	ster (Section 170 Re	egister)			
Other listings:					
. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and a					
	Y/N	Y/N			
) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or	☐☐ State	State significance			
natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in			
	ZILI LOCAI	nomination form.			
s) It has a strong or special association with the life or	□□ State	State significance			
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in		demonstrated in			
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		nomination form.			
) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristic	S DD State				
and/or a high degree of creative or technical		State significance demonstrated in			
achievement in NSW or the local area.	∐ Local	nomination form.			
) It has strong or special association with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance			
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	Local	demonstrated in			
	MED SUBSTITUTE OF SUBSTITUTE OF	nomination form.			
) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to	State	State significance			
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW	□ Local	demonstrated in			
or the local area.		nomination form.			
) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects o		State significance			
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in			
		nomination form.			
) It is important in demonstrating the principal	□□ State				
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural		State significance demonstrated in			
places/environments in NSW or local area.	∐ Local	nomination form.			
. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba	ased on above S				
State. YES \rightarrow Step 4.					
$NO \rightarrow No$ further action required.					
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?					

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Hospital North Wing.doc

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Newcastle Hospital North Wi Nominator: LEP or Icons	ng Action Officer: File number: 2170198		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising	check one D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form.		
State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Newcastle Post Office Annex Nominator: LEP or Icons	ke Action Officer: File number: 2170142		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI report Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C	Current photograph of item*. Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		





C	HECKLI	ST 2:	Nomination Resp	ons		vcastle Post Office Annexe ecord No: 191
1. EXIS	TING AS	SESSMEN	TS?			
Listed	Not liste					
	Щ	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
			nvironmental Plan (REP) - heritage	item		
		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					hitecture
		National SI	nipwreck Database			
		Engineers	Australia list			
		National H	eritage List			
		Commonw	ealth Heritage List			
			the National Estate			
		NSW Agen	cy Heritage and Conservation Regis	ster (S	ection 170 Re	gister)
Other I	istinas.		rks Department - Former registe			
2. ASSE	SSMEN	IT CRITERI	A MET? Based on SHI and a		dditional info ′ / N	ormation collected. Y / N
	makes and it is not being the market to the first term of		se or pattern of the cultural or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	s of a pe	rson, or gro	association with the life or up of persons of importance i ory of NSW or the local area.		□□ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/c	r a high	degree of c	rating aesthetic characteristic reative or technical he local area.	s [State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comn	nunity or	cultural gro	ssociation with a particular up for social, cultural or or local area.		□□ State □□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			o [State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
chara	cteristics	s of a class	rating the principal of cultural or natural SW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
				0004	on above C	
Y/N			SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba	aseu	on above S	lcµ ∠.
⊠∐ St		$\overline{SS} o Step_{\cdot}$ $O o No furt$	<u>4</u> . her action required.			
⊠∐ Lo			o be amended in LEP list.			
	ECORD	ADEQUAT	E FOR SHR LISTING?			· ·
Y/N DM Ac	eacema	nt Critoria (r	refer to Step 2). SOS, and oth	er se	ections of for	m are adequate for SHR

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Post Office Annexe.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Newcastle Technical Colleg Nominator: LEP or Icons	e Action Officer: File number: 2170269		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further acti	t line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C Item name.	check one D / C ⊠□ Current photograph of item*.		
Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area.	☐☐ Brief history. ☐☐ Brief description.		
Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC	☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).☐ All references and sources for information		
Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.	in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.		
Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Document Set ID: 5830778

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Technical College.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 2/07/07

1 EYICTING A	ST 2: Nomination Respon	ПОВТ	ecord No: 1912170269		
Listed Not list					
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture		
	National Shipwreck Database				
Engineers Australia list					
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:	M. M				
	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N		
	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a pe	g or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Newcastle War Memorial Cu Nominator: LEP or Icons	lture Centre Action Officer: File number: 2173890		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle War Memorial Culture

Centre.doc

Listed Not lis	SSESSMENTS?				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D of warm horitage	2 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24		
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area	;ff1			
H	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
H	National Trust Register				
HH	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)		
H	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of				
	National Shipwreck Database	120 Contary 7 ii oi	meocuro		
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate	A THE PARTY OF THE			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:		. (g,		
Other hethige.					
works of a potential continuation works of a potential continuation of the cultural cultur	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics in degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. To special association with a particular resultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area. Tall to yield information that will contribute to adding of cultural or natural history of NSW	State State State Local State Local State State Local State Local	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in		
	rea. uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
i) It is importar	It in demonstrating the principal as of a class of cultural or natural anments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
			tep 2.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle War Memorial Culture Centre.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

□⊠ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Newcastle War Memorial Cul Nominator: LEP or Icons	ture Centre Action Officer: File number: 2173890
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to next	line. on required.
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle War Memorial Culture

Centre.doc

CH	IECKLI:	ST 2: Nomination Respor		astle War Memorial Culture Centre
	ILUILL	<u> </u>	HOD F	Record No: 191
1. EXIST	ING AS	SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not liste	ed		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR	at <u>www.heritag</u>	je.nsw.gov.au)
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Н	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iten	n	
	Щ	LEP - Conservation Area		
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item	-	
H		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
H	H	National Trust Register		
H		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		7
	Н		20 Century An	cnitecture
H		National Shipwreck Database		
H	$oxed{H}$	Engineers Australia list National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
H		Register of the National Estate		
H		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 R	egister)
Othersia	Hann.	Now Agency Hentage and Conservation Negister	(Section 170 IV	egister)
Other lis	ungs:			
		IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any tin the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y/N
		y of NSW or the local area.	□□ otate □□ Local	
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	☐☐ State	
and/or	a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comm	unity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	☐☐ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
an und		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	☐☐ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
charac	teristics	in demonstrating the principal sof a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
Y / N ⊠∏ Sta	ate. <u>Y</u> E <u>N</u> O	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $\Xi S o Step 4$. $O o No further action required. Employed to be amended in LEP list.$	d on above S	Step 2.
4. SHI RE Y / N	CORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle War Memorial Culture Centre.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u> СНЕСКLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Nineteenth Century Coal Min Nominator: LEP or Icons	nes Action Officer: File number: 2174003				
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by (Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Nineteenth Century Coal

CI	HECKL	Nomination Response		eteenth Century Coal Min ecord No: 191
		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not list		7 -4	
	\mathbb{H}		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
<u> </u>		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
\mathbb{H}	+H-	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
		LEP - Conservation Area		
Щ		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
<u> </u>		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
		National Trust Register		
Ц_	 	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart		
	<u> </u>	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 ¹¹ Century Arc	hitecture
Ц	<u> </u>	National Shipwreck Database		
Ш	Ш	Engineers Australia list	Managara and the same of the s	
Ш		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
		Register of the National Estate		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other lis	stings:			
		NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	THE PARTY NAMED AND POST OF THE PARTY NAMED AND ADDRESS.	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/o	r a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comm	nunity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
an un		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
charac	cteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in
o weard the total com-				nomination form.
	NTIAL I	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.
/N]∐ Sta		ES → Step 4.		
]∏ Lo		O → No further action required. em record to be amended in LEP list.		
SHI DI	ECOPD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
л И	LCOKD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING!		
		ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	acations of for	em are adaquate for CLID

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Nineteenth Century Coal Mines.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019



Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: No.1 & No.2 Lee Wharf Build Nominator: LEP or Icons	ings A & C Action Officer: File number: 2170207				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line.				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\No.1 & No.2 Lee Wharf Buildings A & C.doc

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Response	nse HOD R	A No.2 Lee Wharf Buildings A & C decord No: 1912170207
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not listed	- hadea	ON THE PARTY AND A CONTRACT OF
	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	<u>∍.nsw.gov.au</u>)
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	<u>) m</u>	
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
National Trust Register	-tt of Environ	1 1 0
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Architects Register architecture Register architec		
	120 Century Arc	hitecture
National Shipwreck Database		
Engineers Australia list	MATERIAL TO THE STATE OF THE ST	A
National Heritage List		
Commonwealth Heritage List		
Register of the National Estate	′0 - Ч 170 De	4.4.1
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings: Public Works Department - Former register		
natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
3) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
c) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
O) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
b) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ' / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\No.1 & No.2 Lee Wharf Buildings A & C.doc Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019 Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Obelisk	Action Officer:				
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170305				
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action	t line. on required.				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	check one				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

		KLIST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Obeli ecord No: 191		
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not	State Heritage Register (SHR) (seems the SHR	2 ot wassy boritogo	now gov out		
	H	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)				
H	H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
H	╁╠┼	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	<u>m</u>			
	H	LEP - Conservation Area				
	H	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	H	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
<u>N</u>	H	National Trust Register	200			
Щ.		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar				
	L	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20" Century Arcl	hitecture		
	Щ	National Shipwreck Database				
Ц.	ļЦ	Engineers Australia list	executions— officially supplies——occurrence			
Ш	Щ	National Heritage List				
	Щ	Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	stings:			şs		
		ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance		
natura	al his	tory of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in I or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/o	r a hi	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics gh degree of creative or technical ent in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	nunity	ng or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or asons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	derst	ntial to yield information that will contribute to anding of cultural or natural history of NSW l area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		es uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of lor natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
charac	cteris	ant in demonstrating the principal tics of a class of cultural or natural ironments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
/N ∐ Sta	ate.	L LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.		
⊿∟ ro	cal –	Item record to be amended in LEP list.				
/ N		RD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
		ment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Obelisk.doc

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Lambton Colliery Railway (I	Former) Action Officer: File number: 2171234			
□□ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re □□ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further acti	<u>kt line</u> . ion required.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) –				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

1. EXISTING A	VCCECCMENTC2		
Listed Not lis	ASSESSIVIEIV IS!		
		2 at h aulta a	
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel	M	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
		120 Century Arc	nilecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate		
		r/Castian 170 Da	giotor)
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:		·	
2. ASSESSME	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N
A) It is imports	nt in the course or nattern of the cultural or		
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
natural histo B) It has a stro works of a p		⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in
natural history B) It has a stroworks of a pathe cultural control and and/or a high	ory of NSW or the local area. Ing or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in	State Local State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
natural history B) It has a stroworks of a puthe cultural of the cultural of	ory of NSW or the local area. Ing or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. Int in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics h degree of creative or technical	State Local State Local State State State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
natural history B) It has a stroworks of a puthe cultural of the cultural reason of the cultu	ory of NSW or the local area. Ing or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. Int in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics hidegree of creative or technical at in NSW or the local area. It or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area. Itial to yield information that will contribute to noting of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local State Local State Local State State State State State State State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
natural history B) It has a stroworks of a pathe cultural of the local of the lo	ory of NSW or the local area. Ing or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. Int in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics hidegree of creative or technical at in NSW or the local area. It or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area. Itial to yield information that will contribute to noting of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local State State Local State Local State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

<u>снескыят 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Leslieville (Former Residence Nominator: LEP or Icons	ce) Action Officer: File number: 2170043			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>line.</u> on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CH	HECKLIS	Nomination Respon		lieville (Former Residence ecord No: 1912170043		
1. EXIST	ING AS	SESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not liste					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m			
		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
		National Shipwreck Database				
H		Engineers Australia list				
H		National Heritage List				
H	H	Commonwealth Heritage List				
H	H	Register of the National Estate				
H		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 De	gistor)		
Ш		NSW Agency Hentage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	stings:					
		in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State	Y/N State significance		
Hatura	ii TiistOi y	of Novv of the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	of a per	or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/o	a high d	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	unity or	r special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ns in NSW or local area.	□⊠ State □⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.						
		ncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	□□ State □□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
charac	teristics	in demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
places	environ	ments in NSW or local area.		nomination form.		
	NTIAL L	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.		
//N	g Wales					
⊠∐ Sta		S → Step 4. D → No further action required.				
⊠□ Lo		m record to be amended in LEP list.				
	CORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
(at Critoria (refer to Stan 2) COC and -the	continue of fo	rm are adequate for CLID		
⊠ As	sessmer	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of fol	in are adequate for SHR		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Leslieville (Former Residence).doc



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance	
Nominated item: Merewether Baths Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170762
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next No → continue to next	line. on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

Listed Not lis	SSESSMENTS?		
	<u></u>	R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N
	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or ry of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a pe	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a high	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community o	or special association with a particular r cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural numents in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
places/environments POTENTIAL / N Compared to the compared t			nomination form.
	em record to be amended in LEP list.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Merewether Baths.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Migrant Camp (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171574			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further active 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o D / C	check one D / C ⊠ Current photograph of item*. ⊠ Brief history.			
Local Government Area. Compared address of fail of parcel details. Compared the parcel details.	Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information			
Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising	in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form.			
State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECK	LIST 2:	Nomination Respon	nse _{HOD R}	Migrant Camp (Former) ecord No: 1912171574	
1. EXISTING	ASSESSI	MENTS?			
Listed Not I					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	Natio	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
	Natio	nal Shipwreck Database			
	Engin	eers Australia list			
		nal Heritage List			
		nonwealth Heritage List			
H		ter of the National Estate			
		Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	aister)	
Other listings:		ingeney memoge and concernation regions	(00000000000000000000000000000000000000	giotoly	
		ERIA MET? Based on SHI and any course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N	Y/N	
		W or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a p	person, or	ecial association with the life or group of persons of importance in history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical and/or a high degree of creative or technical Local demonstrated in				State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular State State State significance			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW State Local Comparison of Contribute to State Significance Contribute Signific				State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State S					
characterist	ics of a cl	onstrating the principal ass of cultural or natural in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
3. POTENTIAL	LEVEL	OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	ten 2	
Y/N		C. SIGITILIDANCE OF FILM: Dasc	od on above o	wp z.	
	YES → S	tep 4.			
		further action required.			
△ Locai –	item reco	ord to be amended in LEP list.			
4. SHI RECOR Y / N	D ADEQ	JATE FOR SHR LISTING?	¥		
		ria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Military Hospital (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170234			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next YES → No further action No → continue to next No → continue to next	line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Military Hospital (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

Listed Not lis	ASSESSMENTS?			
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m		
	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List			
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:				
. ASSESSME	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	/ additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N	
the contract of the contract o	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a p	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/or a hig	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics h degree of creative or technical t in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
community	or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Signification of Local Common Strate State Signification of Local Common Strate State Signification of Common Strate State Signification of Common Strate State State Signification of Common Strate State			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
characteristi	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural conments in NSW or local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
/ N ☑☐ State. <u>`</u>	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $YES \rightarrow Step \ 4$. NO \rightarrow No further action required. tem record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S		
ALL Local – I	tem record to be amended in LEP list.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Military Hospital (Former).doc Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

<u> СНЕСКLIST 2:</u> Nomination Resp	onse HODE	Minmi To Hexham Railwa Record No: 191
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the	SHR at <u>www.heritag</u>	e nsw gov au)
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage ite		c.nsw.gov.au)
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage		
LEP - Conservation Area	, itom	
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
National Trust Register		
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (D	partment of Environ	mont and Consequation)
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Registr		
National Shipwreck Database	or 20 Certary Arc	Sintecture
Engineers Australia list		
National Heritage List		
Commonwealth Heritage List		
Register of the National Estate		
	otor/Continu 170 Da	
Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Reg	ster (Section 170 Re	egister)
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and	any additional inf Y / N	formation collected. Y / N
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristi and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State St		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area	I II I SIAIE	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
B. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? B Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	ased on above S	Property Committee of the Committee of t
I. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other research. Four put		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Minmi To Hexham Railway.doc

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Sue Rosen Last saved 2/07/07

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Minmi To Hexham Railway Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2173887			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>l line.</u> on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Minmi To Hexham Railway.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

EXISTING ASSESSMENTS? Listed Not listed			
	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)	
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	m		
LEP - Conservation Area			
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
National Trust Register			
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environr	nent and Conservation)	
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of			
National Shipwreck Database			
Engineers Australia list			
National Heritage List	p=11931.00110461111111111111111111111111111111		
Commonwealth Heritage List			
Register of the National Estate			
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:		<u> </u>	
It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	Y / N	Y / N State significance demonstrated in	
	Local	nomination form.	
It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	□□ State □□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\National Australia Bank.doc
ment Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: National Australia Bank Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170189			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re No → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\National Australia Bank.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

<u>C</u>	HECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respo	nse	wcastle Co-operative Sto (Forme ecord No: 1912170265
1. EXIS		SSESSMENTS?		
Listed	Not list			A APPROVED ACTIVITIES N
	-		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	 -	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
Щ		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
		LEP - Conservation Area		
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
		National Trust Register		
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtment of Environr	ment and Conservation)
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register o	f 20 th Century Arcl	hitecture
		National Shipwreck Database		
		Engineers Australia list		
		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
		Register of the National Estate		
一		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
				5
	SSME	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N
2. ASSE A) It is in	SSMEN nportan	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any at in the course or pattern of the cultural or by of NSW or the local area.		
2. ASSE A) It is in natura B) It has works	nportan al histor a stron	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N State	Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
2. ASSE A) It is in natura B) It has works the cu C) It is in and/o	nportan al histor a stron of a pe altural o	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or by of NSW or the local area. It is the course or pattern of the cultural or or the local area. It is the course or pattern of the cultural or or or or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in	Y/N State Local State	Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance
2. ASSE A) It is in natura B) It has works the cu C) It is in and/o achiev D) It has comm	a strong a high vement strong unity of	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or by of NSW or the local area. It is gor special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical	Y/N State Local State Local State State	Y/N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
2. ASSE A) It is ir natura B) It has works the cu C) It is in and/o achiev D) It has comm spiritu E) It has an un	a strong a high vement strong al reason potentia	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or by of NSW or the local area. It is gor special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in reatural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. Or special association with a particular recultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area. all to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	Y/N State Local State Local State Local State State State State State State State	Y/N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
2. ASSE A) It is in natura B) It has works the cu C) It is in and/o achiev D) It has comm spiritu E) It has an unor the F) It poss	a strong a high vement strong al reason potentic derstan local and sesses	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or by of NSW or the local area. It is gor special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in reatural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. Or special association with a particular recultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area. all to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW	Y/N State Local State Local State Local State Local State	Y/N State significance demonstrated in nomination form.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

State.YES → Step 4.

Y/N

Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

NO → No further action required.

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Co-operative Store

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Newcastle Co-operative Stor Nominator: LEP or Icons	re (Former) Action Officer: File number: 2170265			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → continue to next	line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Co-operative Store

(Former).doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Newcastle Crematorium Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170003			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Newcastle Crematorium.dococument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 * Last saved by Sue Rosen * Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Delprat's Quarters Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170115				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 an Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further acti 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	tt line. ion required.				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

1 FXIST							
Listed	ING A Not list	SSESSMENTS?					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)					
X		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
Ħ		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
	H	LEP - Conservation Area					
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
H		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
Ħ	H	National Trust Register					
H	Ħ	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environn	nent and Conservation)			
Ħ	П	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of					
H	H	National Shipwreck Database					
		Engineers Australia list					
Ħ		National Heritage List					
Ħ	H	Commonwealth Heritage List	**************************************				
H	Ħ	Register of the National Estate					
H	H	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Red	gister)			
Other lis		14044 Agency Flemage and Concervation Register	(Coolien 170 No.	giotory			
		at in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N State	Y / N State significance			
natura	ıl histo	ry of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.			
works	of a pe	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
and/or	a high	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
comm	unity o	or special association with a particular r cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
an und		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
charac	teristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural numents in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
the cu Charac charac places Charac POTEI Charac Sharac	Itural on portare teristic steristic	r natural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base (ES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	Local State Local	demonstrated nomination form State significant demonstrated nomination form			
∐ Lo	cai – li	em record to be amended in LEP list.					
	CODE	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?					
. SHI RE /N	CORL	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING!					

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Honeysuckle Point Railway Nominator: LEP or Icons	Turntable Action Officer: File number: 2171845			
□□ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re □□ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	t line. on required.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o	check one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	□ d) Minimal additional research required □ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Honeysuckle Point Railway

Turntable.doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

<u>C</u>	HECKLIS	ST 2: Nomination Respon	nse	Honeysuckle Point Railway Turntable ecord No: 191		
1. EXIST	ring as	SSESSMENTS?	HOD IN	30010 140, 131		
Listed	Not liste	ed				
H	X		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	.nsw.gov.au)		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	M3			
	<u> </u>	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	m			
H	Щ_	LEP - Conservation Area				
	 	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	<u> </u>	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	 	National Trust Register	1 t of Environn	t and Conconstion)		
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
			20 Century Arci	litecture		
	 - 	National Shipwreck Database				
H	 - - 	Engineers Australia list	<u> </u>			
		National Heritage List				
HH	 	Commonwealth Heritage List		2		
	 	Register of the National Estate	- (Castian 170 Pag	~!~!~»\		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Nec	gister)		
Other lis	stings:					
A) It is im	nportant	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any tin the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	Y / N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	of a per	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or	r a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	nunity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an und		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
charac	cteristics	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
Y / N ⊠∐ Sta	ate. <u>YE</u> <u>N</u> O	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $ES o Step 4$. $O o No further action required.$ em record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.		
4. SHI RE Y / N	ECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Honeysuckle Point Railway Turntable.doc

Created 4/07/2007 ♦ Last saved by Emma_2 ♦ Last saved 4/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Created 4/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Hydraulic Power Station Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170005				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:					
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − or D / C □ Item name. □ Street address or land parcel details. □ Local Government Area. □ Owner. □ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. □ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. □ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. □ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☑ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

CI	HECK	(LIST 2:	Nomination Respon	nse HOD RO	Hydraulic Power Station ecord No: 1912170005		
40 000 000 000 000		ASSESSME	NTS?				
Listed	T	listed	wita as Degister (SUD) (seems the SU	P ot www boritogo	now gov au)		
			State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
 	lH		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	+		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
			LEP - Conservation Area				
	H		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	14			WA 11			
	14		National Trust Register				
H			National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
				1 20 Century Arci	nitecture		
	14		Shipwreck Database				
	14		s Australia list				
H	14		Heritage List				
			wealth Heritage List				
	14		of the National Estate				
\boxtimes		NSW Age	ency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other li	stings:						
			urse or pattern of the cultural or or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in		
			al association with the life or coup of persons of importance in	State	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in		
			story of NSW or the local area.	Local	nomination form.		
	Carried Control of the		strating aesthetic characteristics creative or technical	State	State significance demonstrated in		
achie	veme	nt in NSW or	the local area.	ZJC Zoodi	nomination form.		
comm	nunity	or cultural g	association with a particular roup for social, cultural or V or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an un	derst		nformation that will contribute to tural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
			n, rare or endangered aspects of story of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
chara	cteris	tics of a clas	strating the principal s of cultural or natural NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
Y / N ⊠□ St	ate.	$\frac{\text{YES} \rightarrow \text{Step}}{\text{NO} \rightarrow \text{No fu}}$	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas o 4. orther action required. I to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	step 2.		
			9 900 DD Mathé 860034080 FB2				
Y / N □⊠ As	sess	ment Criteria	(refer to Step 2), SOS, and other				

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	Italian Centre Chapel ecord No: 191			
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed					
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite					
LEP - Conservation Area					
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department)					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arcl	hitecture			
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List	- ON THE WAY TO SEE THE SECOND				
Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)			
Other listings:					
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	Y/N			
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S				
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Y / N See Note: No					

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Italian Centre Chapel.doc

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Italian Centre Chapel	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2173999			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>line.</u> on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CH	ECK	LIST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Jesmond Hou ecord No: 191			
		ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed	Not I		2 at www heritage	a new doy an)			
	岩	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
	H						
$H \rightarrow$	H	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
H		LEP - Conservation Area					
$H \downarrow$		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
	片		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	닏		National Trust Register				
	Щ	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)					
			Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
	\sqsubseteq	National Shipwreck Database					
	Щ	Engineers Australia list					
		National Heritage List					
Ш		Commonwealth Heritage List					
\boxtimes		Register of the National Estate					
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)			
Other list	ings:						
		ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
works o	of a p	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
) It is imp and/or	porta a hig	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics gh degree of creative or technical nt in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
commu	ınity	g or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
	ersta	ntial to yield information that will contribute to anding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
		s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
charact	erist	nt in demonstrating the principal ics of a class of cultural or natural ronments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
/ N]∐ Stat	te.	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Item record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.			
/ N		RD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? nent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Jesmond House.doc Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Jesmond House	Action Officer:			
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170278			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required.				
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: King Edward Park Group Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170304			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → C	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☑ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECK	Nomination Respon	nse HODR	King Edward Park Gro ecord No: 191		
	ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not I		2 at www.horitage	new gov au		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
H		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
		LEP - Conservation Area			
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
		National Trust Register			
H	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
		20 Century Arc	nitecture		
	National Shipwreck Database				
HH	Engineers Australia list				
H	National Heritage List				
H	Commonwealth Heritage List				
$A \vdash A$	Register of the National Estate	/O " 470 D			
Other listings:	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)		
) It is importa	ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N	Y / N State significance		
	ory of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a hig	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics gh degree of creative or technical nt in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community	g or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	itial to yield information that will contribute to inding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	☐☐ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
characterist	int in demonstrating the principal ics of a class of cultural or natural conments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
places/envir			nomination form.		
[*] / N □⊠ Assessn	D ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? nent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other or review and no further research. Four public				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\King Edward Park Group.doc
ument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respo	nse R	King Edward Park Group Reserve, Drinking Founta ecord No: 191
	ASSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not lis		D of war hadran	
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	(f)	
H H			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
H			
	National Trust Register	rtmont of Environ	ment and Concernation)
H - H	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
	National Shipwreck Database	120 Century Arc	milecture
	Engineers Australia list		
H H			ann a shilleach i i i i i i ann an ann an ann an ann an
	National Heritage List		
H	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate	- (0# 470 D-	
Other listings:	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
ACCECCME	NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	ب معامانان مسما نمو	amantina callantad
	ry of NSW or the local area. ng or special association with the life or	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a p	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a higl	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical tin NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community of	or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	ial to yield information that will contribute to nding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristic	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
/ N ☑☐ State. <u>\</u> 	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $7ES \rightarrow Step \ 4$. NO \rightarrow No further action required. tem record to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	itep 2.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\King Edward Park Group - Reserve, Drinking Fountain.doc

Y/N

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: King Edward Park Group - F Drinking Fountain Nominator: LEP or Icons	Reserve, Action Officer: File number: 2170301			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	t line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance				
Checklists completed by	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: King Edward Park Group (2) Nominator: LEP or Icons Action Officer: File number: 2170302					
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C					
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☑ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

Document Set ID: 5830778

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\King Edward Park Group (2).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: King Edward Park Group (Be Public Baths Nominator: LEP or Icons	ogey Hole) Action Officer: File number: 2170303			
 Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 	line.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	check one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY?	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\King Edward Park Group (Bogey Hole) Public Baths.doc

CHECKLIST 2:	Nomination Respo		ing Edward Park Group (2 ecord No: 191	
1. EXISTING ASSESS Listed Not listed	MENTS?			
	e Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHI	R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)	
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
	- Conservation Area			
	LEP - Draft heritage item			
	LEP - Draft conservation area			
Natio	onal Trust Register			
	onal Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtment of Environr	ment and Conservation)	
	Al Australian Institute of Architects Register of			
	onal Shipwreck Database			
	neers Australia list			
	onal Heritage List			
Com	monwealth Heritage List			
	ster of the National Estate			
NSW	Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:		3.0		
	TERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N	
A) It is important in the natural history of NS	course or pattern of the cultural or W or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works of a person, o	ecial association with the life or r group of persons of importance in all history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	nonstrating aesthetic characteristics of creative or technical or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	ial association with a particular al group for social, cultural or ISW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	ld information that will contribute to cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	non, rare or endangered aspects of I history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
characteristics of a c	nonstrating the principal lass of cultural or natural in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
$Y \mid N$ $X \mid D$ State. $Y \mid S \mid $	OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base Step 4. of further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.	
⊠∐ Local – Item rec	ord to be amended in LEP list.			
1. SHI RECORD ADEQ	UATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
	ria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\King Edward Park Group (2).doc Created 4/07/2007

Last saved by Emma_2

Last saved 4/07/07

<u>C</u>	HECKLIST 2: Nomination Resp	onse		dward Park Group (Bo Hole) Public Ba ecord No: 1912170303	
	TING ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the S	HR at www	w.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)	
X	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage				
H	LEP - Conservation Area				
Ħ	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		*****		
Ħ	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (De	partment o	f Environr	ment and Conservation)	
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register				
Ħ	National Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
\boxtimes	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Regis	ter (Sectio	n 170 Re	gister)	
Other	istings:				
0 400	COMENT ORITORIA METO Decedes Official	1.00			-
2. A55	ESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and a	ıny addıtı Y / N		ormation collected. Y/N	
A) It is i	mportant in the course or pattern of the cultural or				a Part
The state of the s	ral history of NSW or the local area.		State	State significand demonstrated in	
in	armiciary or treve or the recar area.		Local	nomination form	
R\ It ha	s a strong or special association with the life or		1 01 1		
	s of a person, or group of persons of importance i	, <u> </u>	State	State significand demonstrated in	
	ultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	· LJL	Local	nomination form	
	mportant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristic	e [][1 01 1		
	or a high degree of creative or technical		State	State significant demonstrated in	
	evement in NSW or the local area.		Local	nomination form	
D) It has	s strong or special association with a particular		1 04-4-	Ser- 1991	
	nunity or cultural group for social, cultural or		State	State significand demonstrated in	
	ual reasons in NSW or local area.		Local	nomination form	
2300120000000	s potential to yield information that will contribute to		l Ctata		ilion i
	nderstanding of cultural or natural history of NSW		State	State significand demonstrated in	
	e local area.		Local	nomination form.	
F) It pos	sesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects o	of	l Ctata		THE STREET
	ultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State	State significand demonstrated in	
			Local	nomination form.	

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. Y/N

 \boxtimes State. YES \rightarrow Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

G) It is important in demonstrating the principal

places/environments in NSW or local area.

characteristics of a class of cultural or natural

Y/N

State

Local

State significance

demonstrated in

nomination form.

State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area	Listed Not list	SSESSMENTS?			
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft Iteritage item Draft LEP - Draft teritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. If or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or local area. In special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. If to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In common, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.					
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. or or special association with the life or or on, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyled information form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination f					
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N Y / N State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. Go or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical n NSW or the local area. In oyield information that will contribute to loing of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It o yield information that will contribute to loing of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.					
National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. In or special association with the life or or on, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. In oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In owners and the ritage List National Heritage List Natio		National Trust Register			
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N Y / N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. or or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical n NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural in the monts in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural in the monts in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural in the monts in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural in the monts in NSW or local area.		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)	
Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. or special association with the life or son, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ns in NSW or local area. I to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural in the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. I to demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. I to sield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. I to sield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. If or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ns in NSW or local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical nomination form. If to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.		National Shipwreck Database			
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. Gor special association with the life or soon, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstration that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.		Engineers Australia list			
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. Gor special association with the life or soon, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. It oyield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It opical information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstration that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.		National Heritage List			
T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y / N X		Commonwealth Heritage List			
T CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N Y/N in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. Gor special association with the life or strong, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. It oyleld information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the course or pattern of the cultural or in State with the life or state with		Register of the National Estate			
in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. State State State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area. State State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	Other listings:				
demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	diometric parameters by		Y/N	Y/N	
Local Local Local Local Local Local Local Local		y of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in	
degree of creative or technical n NSW or the local area. It of yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrated in nomination form. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. In the principal of the principal of the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area.	works of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	1 — —	demonstrated in	
or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ns in NSW or local area. I to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW ea. Incommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ements in NSW or local area. I to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW emonstrated in nomination form. I to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural history of NSW emonstrated in nomination form. I to yield information that will contribute to ling of cultural or natural ling of cultural or natural ling of a class of cultural ling of a cl	and/or a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in	
ling of cultural or natural history of NSW ea. Incommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural ments in NSW or local area. Incommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural area. Incommon area area.	community or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.		State significance demonstrated in	
natural history of NSW or the local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural aments in NSW or local area. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural aments in NSW or local area. In State significance demonstrated in nomination form. In demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural demonstrated in nomination form.		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.		demonstrated in	
of a class of cultural or natural Local demonstrated in nomination form.		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in	
EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.	characteristics	in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.		demonstrated in	
	It has potential an understand or the local are the cultural or the characteristics places/environ POTENTIAL L/N State. YI	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea. uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area. in demonstrating the principal of a class of cultural or natural history or local area.	Local State Local State Local Local	State signed demonstration of the signed demonstration of	
	N				
		em record to be amended in LEP list.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\City Hall & Lamp Posts.doc Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Civic Park Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170200			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>lline.</u> on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significance of item. State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).				
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

	ECKLI		HOD R	ecord No: 191		
	NG AS Not liste	SSESSMENTS?				
	XI	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itel	m			
H		LEP - Conservation Area				
H		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
H		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
		National Trust Register				
	П	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environr	ment and Conservation)		
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of				
		National Shipwreck Database				
H	Ħ	Engineers Australia list				
	H	National Heritage List				
H	H	Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listin	nao:	The triggency tremage and concernation regions.	(000.00.	giotory		
Control of the Contro		in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	Y/N	Y / N State significance		
			Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works o	of a pe	g or special association with the life or rson, or group of persons of importance in natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a	a high	in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
commu	nity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or one in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	erstand	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW ea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
characte	eristics	in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
8. POTENT ∕ / N ⊠ State	e. <u>Y</u> E	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. O → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.		
⊠∏ Loca	al – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list.				
I. SHI REC	CORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
□⊠ Asse		nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other review and no further research. Four public				

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Civic Theatre	Action Officer:		
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2170185		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next			
YES → No further action			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	□ d) Minimal additional research required □ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Listed		SSESSMENTS?				
LISTOU	Not list					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)				
\boxtimes		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
Ш		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	m			
	Ш	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Ш	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Ш	Ш	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
\boxtimes		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		The state of the s		
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arc	hitecture		
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list				
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	stings:					
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	Y / N	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance		
			Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	of a pe	g or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in ratural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or	a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	unity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an und		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
charac	teristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
′N □ Sta	ate. <u>Y</u>	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. O → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.		
Lo.	caı – Ite	em record to be amended in LEP list.				
		ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Claremont (Former Residence Nominator: LEP or Icons	e) Action Officer: File number: 2170209
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further actio 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - c	line. on required.
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

<u>C</u>	HECK	(LIST 2:	Nomination Resp	onse		emont (Former Residence ecord No: 191	
1. EXIS		ASSESSME	NTS?				
Listed	Not	listed	ite as Decister (CUD) (course the C	UD et un	usu boritaga	now gov ou)	
			State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
H	+						
H	뮴		Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage	item			
H	-		nservation Area				
Н			2 - Draft heritage item				
			- Draft conservation area				
	\bot		Trust Register		·- ·	1 10 ")	
H	14	- Decountry Resident	Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (De				
			stralian Institute of Architects Register	of 20** C	entury Arc	hitecture	
	14		Shipwreck Database				
	14		s Australia list		(0		
14	14		Heritage List				
	44		wealth Heritage List				
			of the National Estate				
		NSW Age	ency Heritage and Conservation Regis	ster (Sect	ion 170 Re	gister)	
Other	listings:						
			rse or pattern of the cultural or or the local area.		_ State _ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
work	s of a	person, or gr	ll association with the life or oup of persons of importance i story of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/d	or a hi	gh degree of	strating aesthetic characteristic creative or technical the local area.	s D	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
comr	munity	or cultural g	association with a particular oup for social, cultural or or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
an ur		anding of cul	nformation that will contribute to ural or natural history of NSW		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
			, rare or endangered aspects of story of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
chara	acteris	tics of a clas	strating the principal s of cultural or natural NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
3. POTE Y / N ⊠∐ S		YES → Ster	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba o 4. rther action required.	ased on	above S	step 2.	
	ocal –	Item record	to be amended in LEP list.				
Y / N			TE FOR SHR LISTING? (refer to Step 2), SOS, and oth	er secti	ons of fo	rm are adequate for SHR	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Claremont (Former Residence).doc

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Coal Memorial Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170244
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next	t line.
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	
D / C	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☒ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)



Listed Not	ASSESSMENTS?					
	listed	D at week basitana				
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area	III				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
H						
	National Trust Register	described Fordings	ment and Concernation)			
H	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of					
		120 Century Arc	nitecture			
$H \parallel H$	National Shipwreck Database					
	Engineers Australia list					
H	National Heritage List					
H H	Commonwealth Heritage List	The state of the s				
H H	Register of the National Estate	r (Cootion 170 D -	aiotor)			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)			
Other listings:						
	ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in			
		□□ Local	nomination form.			
works of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
) It is importa	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	☐☐ State	State significance			
	gh degree of creative or technical		demonstrated in			
	nt in NSW or the local area.	Local	nomination form.			
) It has stron	g or special association with a particular	Ctata				
community	or cultural group for social, cultural or assons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
) It has noter	ntial to yield information that will contribute to	☐☐ State				
an understa	anding of cultural or natural history of NSW		State significance demonstrated in			
or the local		Local	nomination form.			
	s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of					
	or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance			
the cultural	Service - Management and the service and the s	Local	an administration of the property of the prope			
the cultural			namination farms			
			nomination form.			
) It is importa	ant in demonstrating the principal	State				
) It is importa characteris	ant in demonstrating the principal tics of a class of cultural or natural ronments in NSW or local area.		nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Coal Memorial.doc

Created 4/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07

<u>снескыят 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Colonial Mutual Life Building Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170192			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Colonial Mutual Life Building.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHEC	CKLIST 2	Nomination Respon		olonial Mutual Life Building ecord No: 191		
1. EXISTING	G ASSES	SSMENTS?				
Listed No	ot listed					
	=		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)		
	=	cal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		egional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m			
		P - Conservation Area				
	Dr	aft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Dr	aft LEP - Draft conservation area		15.		
] Na	itional Trust Register				
		itional Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar				
	Ro	yal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture		
] Na	itional Shipwreck Database				
	Engineers Australia list					
	National Heritage List					
	Commonwealth Heritage List					
	Register of the National Estate					
	NS	SW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listing	ıs:		4			
		ne course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N State	Y / N State significance		
		NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of	a person	special association with the life or or group of persons of importance in iral history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or a l	high degr	emonstrating aesthetic characteristics ee of creative or technical GW or the local area.	⊠ State ⊠ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
communi	ty or cult	ecial association with a particular ural group for social, cultural or n NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	standing	vield information that will contribute to of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		mmon, rare or endangered aspects of ral history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
character	istics of a	emonstrating the principal class of cultural or natural its in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
3 POTENTI	ΔΙΙΕΛΈ	L OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S			
Y/N	AL LLVL	LOI SIGNII ICANGE OF TIEM! Das	ed on above o	tep 2.		
State.	YES -	Step 4.				
		No further action required.				
		ecord to be amended in LEP list.				
4. SHI RECO	ORD ADE	EQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
		iteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Colonial Mutual Life Building.doc Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Coutts Sailor Home (Former Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170153			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Check one D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Coutts Sailor Home (Former).doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

CH	ECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo		outts Sailor Home (Former) ecord No: 191			
annua, promissioni annual a	NG ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed	Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHI	2 at www heritage	new gov an)			
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
H	LEP - Conservation Area					
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item					
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
	National Trust Register					
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart	tment of Environ	ment and Consequation)			
H	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of					
	National Shipwreck Database	20 Century Arch	intecture			
H	Engineers Australia list					
	National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List						
	Register of the National Estate					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register)						
0""-1"-1"		(Section 170 Ne	gister)			
Other list	ings:					
	SMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	Y/N	ormation collected. Y / N			
	portant in the course or pattern of the cultural or history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in			
			nomination form.			
works	a strong or special association with the life or of a person, or group of persons of importance in	State Local	State significance demonstrated in			
the cuit	tural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		nomination form.			
	portant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	☐☐ State				
	a high degree of creative or technical	⊠ Local	demonstrated in			
achieve	ement in NSW or the local area.		nomination form.			
	strong or special association with a particular	□□ State	State significance			
community or cultural group for social, cultural or		☐☐ Local	demonstrated in			
spiritua	I reasons in NSW or local area.		nomination form.			
E) It has p	otential to yield information that will contribute to	☐☐ State	State significance			
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW		Local	demonstrated in			
or the lo	ocal area.		nomination form.			
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of		□□ State	State significance			
the cult	the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		demonstrated in			
		Local	nomination form.			
G) It is imr	portant in demonstrating the principal					
	eristics of a class of cultural or natural	State	State significance demonstrated in			
	environments in NSW or local area.	Local	nomination form.			
	TIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.			
Y/N	VEQ - 011					
⊠∐ Stat	te. $\underline{YES} \rightarrow \underline{Step 4}$.					
	NO → No further action required.					
∐ Loc	al – Item record to be amended in LEP list.					
	CORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?					
Y/N	¥ =					
	essment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other					
isting with	minor review and no further research. Four public	ation quality n	hotographs are included			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: David Jones Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170195
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

1 FXISTING	G ASSESSMENTS?	HODI	ecord No: 191				
	ot listed						
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SH	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m					
	LEP - Conservation Area						
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item						
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area						
	National Trust Register	4-1					
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register o	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture				
	National Shipwreck Database						
	Engineers Australia list						
	National Heritage List						
	Commonwealth Heritage List						
	Register of the National Estate						
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)				
Other listing	s:						
	MENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any rtant in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N State significance				
	story of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.				
works of	trong or special association with the life or a person, or group of persons of importance in all or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
and/or a h	rtant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics high degree of creative or technical ent in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
communit	ong or special association with a particular by or cultural group for social, cultural or easons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
	ential to yield information that will contribute to standing of cultural or natural history of NSW al area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
	ses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of all or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
characteri	tant in demonstrating the principal stics of a class of cultural or natural vironments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\David Jones.doc

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

Listed Not li	ASSESSMENTS?				
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
H	National Shipwreck Database	.20 00111011771101			
HH	Engineers Australia list	1153011111288888888888888888888888888888888			
HH	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	aister)		
Other listings:	The VV / Igeney Frenings and Conservation Fregue	(Coolien Tro No	giotory		
	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N		
natural histo	ory of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a p	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
) It is importa	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics	State	State significance		
	h degree of creative or technical		demonstrated in		
achievemen	t in NSW or the local area.	Local	nomination form.		
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
opinitual real			nomination form.		
	E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an understa	area.				
an understa or the local a	s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of				
an understa or the local a) It possesses		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an understa or the local a) It possesses the cultural o	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of	Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an understa or the local a) It possesses the cultural o) It is importa	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Baptist Tabernacle.doc Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Barracks (Former) Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170233			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	line. on required.			
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

C	HEC	KLIST 2:	Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	Barracks (Former) ecord No: 191
		ASSESSMEN	TS?		
Listed	1	listed State Harit	and Decistor (SLID) (seems the SLI	D of warm boritogo	a now gov au
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)			
	┦Н	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	\blacksquare	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
	\parallel	LEP - Conservation Area			
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		The second secon	Draft conservation area		
\boxtimes	National Trust Register				
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
		National Sh	nipwreck Database		
		Engineers	Australia list		
		National He	eritage List		
		Commonwe	ealth Heritage List		
\square	П	Register of	the National Estate		
		NSW Agen	cy Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other I	istinas				
			se or pattern of the cultural or the local area.	Y/N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works	B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State				
and/or a high degree of creative or technical Local dem			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
community or cultural group for social cultural or			State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Signific demonstrates			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
chara	G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. State Significance demonstrated in nomination form.				
Y/N Si	tate.	$\frac{\text{YES} \rightarrow \text{Step}}{\text{NO} \rightarrow \text{No furt}}$	BIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas 4. her action required. o be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.
Y/N	ssess	ment Criteria (ı	efer to Step 2), SOS, and other		

<u>CHECKLIST 1</u> Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Beacon Tower Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170279		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to the cont	line. on required.		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C □ Current photograph of item*. □ Brief history. □ Brief description. □ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). □ All references and sources for information in nomination form. □ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. □ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

<u>CI</u>	HECKL	<u>IST 2:</u>	Nomination Respo	onse HODR	Beacon Tow ecord No: 1912170279
	TING A Not lis	SSESSMEN	ITS?		
Listed		······································	age Register (SHR) (search the SI	HR at <u>www.heritage</u>	e nsw gov au)
H	H		ronmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	ii (at <u>www.nemage</u>	z.now.gov.au)
H	H	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
H	╁Ħ╴	LEP - Conservation Area			
H	H				
H	H	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
\forall	H	National Trust Register			
H	lH	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
Ħ	H		ralian Institute of Architects Register		
			nipwreck Database	or zo ochłary Arc	Inteoture
H			Australia list		
H	H	National H			
H	H		ealth Heritage List		
$ arraycolor{1}{r} $			the National Estate		
\vdash			cy Heritage and Conservation Regist	or (Section 170 Po	aietor)
Other li	<u> </u>	NSW Agei	by Heritage and Conservation Regist	er (Section 170 ive	gister)
			se or pattern of the cultural or the local area.	State State	State significance demonstrated in
					nomination form.
works	of a p	erson, or gro	association with the life or up of persons of importance in tory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
c) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.			trating aesthetic characteristics reative or technical	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			up for social, cultural or	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.				State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
chara	cteristic	cs of a class	rating the principal of cultural or natural SW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	NTIAL	LEVEL OF	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Ba	sed on above S	tep 2.
N					
∏ Sta	ate. Y	′ES → Step	<u>4</u> .		
			her action required.		
∏ Lo			o be amended in LEP list.		
		or district or described by	Service and service and an expensive property contents		
эні Кі	ECOKI	ADEQUAT	E FOR SHR LISTING?		
/ N					

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Carrington Grain Silos Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171248
 Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 	<u>line</u> .
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	:heck one
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Cathedral Park and Cemetary Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170295			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 2: Nomina	ation Respon	nse HOD Re	Carrington Grain Silos ecord No: 191	
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not listed	IBX / LIL ALIE			
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item			
	LEP - Conservation Area			
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
National Trust Register				
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
National Shipwreck Databa	se			
Engineers Australia list				
National Heritage List				
Commonwealth Heritage Li				
Register of the National Est				
NSW Agency Heritage and	Conservation Register	(Section 170 Reg	gister)	
Other listings:				
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Bas		/ additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N	
A) It is important in the course or pattern		State	State significance	
natural history of NSW or the local are	a.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
B) It has a strong or special association w	vith the life or	□□ State	State significance	
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in		Local	demonstrated in	
the cultural or natural history of NSW of	or the local area.		nomination form.	
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthe	tic characteristics	□□ State	State significance	
and/or a high degree of creative or tec			demonstrated in	
achievement in NSW or the local area.		Local	nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with	h a particular	□□ State	State significance	
community or cultural group for social,			demonstrated in	
spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		Local	nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that	t will contribute to			
an understanding of cultural or natural		State	State significance	
or the local area.	motory of New	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endar	naered aspects of			
the cultural or natural history of NSW of		State	State significance	
the outland of flataral flictory of from	a trio room or our	Local	demonstrated in	
	S. Tourseletter, properties	<u> Augusta</u> ning Princip	nomination form.	
G) It is important in demonstrating the prin		State	State significance	
characteristics of a class of cultural or		Local	demonstrated in	
places/environments in NSW or local area. nomination form.				
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANO	CE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.	
Y/N				
State. $\underline{YES} \rightarrow \underline{Step 4}$.				
NO → No further action red				
Local – Item record to be amende	ed in LEP list.			
4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR	LISTING?			
Y/N	2) COC and ath	anationa of for	rm are adequate for CUD	
Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2				
listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Carrington Grain Silos.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

<u>C</u>	HECKI	IST 2: Nomination Respo		thedral Park and Cemetary ecord No: 1912170295		
		ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed	Not lis		2 ot wassy boritogo	now gov ou)		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)				
	+H	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Ш		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
\bowtie		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart				
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arcl	hitecture		
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list				
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate				
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	aister)		
Other li	otingo	The triggeney from age and concernation regions	(giotory		
	THE PARTY CAN ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT	nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N State significance		
natur	al histo	ory of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works	s of a p	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical State Company Comp			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
O) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or State Signification Local demonstrated			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW State Local Local			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
	The cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State significant demonstrated			State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
chara	cteristi	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S			
Y / N		re-viewer kultur in in endere effekter tot trator in to the trator in the second	anes (spire) (spire (2015-25), (75) (8)	COM De		
	-	YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.				
⊠∏ Lo	_	tem record to be amended in LEP list.				
	ECOR	D ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
Y / N □⊠ As	sessm	ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	rm are adequate for SHR		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Cathedral Park and Cemetary.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07



Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Catholic Centre for Deaf Edu Nominator: LEP or Icons	cation Action Officer: File number: 2170430			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one D / C			
	Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

The American State of the Control of	IST 2: Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Catholic Centre for De Education
	SSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not lis		2 at www haritage	new dov and
	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item	m	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
HH	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
H	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of		
HH	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
	ly of 140 VV of the local area.		demonstrated in
	ry of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in
3) It has a stror	ng or special association with the life or	□□ State	nomination form. State significance
3) It has a stror works of a po			nomination form. State significance
3) It has a stror works of a pe the cultural o C) It is importar and/or a high	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in	□□ State	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
3) It has a stror works of a per the cultural of the cultural	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. It in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics in degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. Or special association with a particular r cultural group for social, cultural or	State Local	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
B) It has a stror works of a per the cultural of the cultural reases t	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. In the demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. In the local area are are cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area. In the local area area are also in NSW or local area. In the local area area are are are also in NSW or local area. In the local information that will contribute to adding of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local State Local State State	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
B) It has a stror works of a per the cultural of the cultural reases. E) It has potentian understar or the local actions.	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area. In the demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area. In the local area are are cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area. In the local area area are also in NSW or local area. In the local area area are are are also in NSW or local area. In the local information that will contribute to adding of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local State Local State State State State State State State	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Catholic Centre for Deaf Education.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 ♦ Last saved by Emma_2 ♦ Last saved 5/07/07

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 ♦ Last saved by Emma_2 ♦ Last saved 5/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Christchurch Cathedral (Arc Nominator: LEP or Icons	haeological) Action Officer: File number: 2170284			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required.				
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Christ Church Cathedral
(Archaeological).doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07

on 170 Registe	and Conservation) ture
on 170 Registe	ation collected.
on 170 Registe ional informa Y State	ation collected.
onal informa Y	ation collected. / N
Y State	/ N
Y State	/ N
	demonstrated in
State Local	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
State [State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
State [State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
State	State significance
	demonstrated in
1 20001	nomination form.
	State State State State Local State Local State Local State Local State Local Cocal State Local Cocal Cocal

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Christ Church Cathedral (Archaeological).doc

Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: City Administration Centre Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2174002			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	t line. on required.			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

	ot listed St Lc	tate Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHF ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item egional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	.nsw.gov.au)		
The second second	St Lo	ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		.nsw.gov.au)		
	Lo	ocal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		.nsw.gov.au)		
	R					
		egional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage itei				
	l l LE	LEP - Conservation Area				
	=	raft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Di	raft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	Na	ational Trust Register				
		ational Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar				
	R	oyal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arcl	nitecture		
	Na Na	National Shipwreck Database				
] Er	Engineers Australia list				
] Na	National Heritage List				
	Co	ommonwealth Heritage List	Maria Maria			
	Re	egister of the National Estate	Hi = 40			
	N	SW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Reg	gister)		
Other listing		В	Sture of the latest and the latest a			
		ne course or pattern of the cultural or NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
	Michaelini Eroto Michaelini Eroto			nomination form.		
		special association with the life or	State	│		
	5 T. 1	, or group of persons of importance in	☐☐ Local	demonstrated in		
tne cultur	al or nati	ural history of NSW or the local area.		nomination form.		
It is impo	rtant in d	emonstrating aesthetic characteristics	☐☐ State	State significance		
		ree of creative or technical	Local	demonstrated in		
achievem	ent in N	SW or the local area.		nomination form.		
It has stro	ona or sp	ecial association with a particular	□□ State	State significance		
		ural group for social, cultural or	The second second	demonstrated in		
		n NSW or local area.	Local	nomination form.		
It has not	ential to	yield information that will contribute to				
		of cultural or natural history of NSW	State	State significance demonstrated in		
or the loc	Control of the Contro	or calcard or natural motory of the fi	Local	nomination form.		
		mmon, rare or endangered aspects of				
		ural history of NSW or the local area.	State	State significance		
trio oditar	ar or mate	and finitely of 14044 of the local area.	Local	demonstrated in		
		erentu su ettibus elektrorik irreko stantalleriki barikat berestak biri. Ettibusik kur		nomination form.		
		emonstrating the principal	☐☐ State	State significance		
		a class of cultural or natural	□□ Local	demonstrated in		
places/en	vironmer	nts in NSW or local area.		nomination form.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\City Administration Centre.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: City Hall & Lamp Posts Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170202				
□□ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re □□□ Listed on SHR? <u>NO → continue to next</u> <u>YES → No further action</u>	iline. on required.				
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one					
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\City Hall & Lamp Posts.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 4/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

1 EVICTI	ECKLIST 2:	Nomination Respon	nse HOD R	Aa Company's Sea lecord No: 1912172030		
	NG ASSESSM	ENTS?				
	Not listed		7]		
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)				
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
	LEP - Conservation Area					
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
National Trust Register						
National Parks Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)						
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture						
				nitecture		
National Shipwreck Database						
Engineers Australia list						
		Il Heritage List				
		nwealth Heritage List				
		r of the National Estate	-/0# 470 D-			
Other listing		gency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
. ASSES	SMENT CRITE	RIA MET? Based on SHI and any	/ additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N		
A) It is imp	ortant in the co	ourse or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance		
		or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in		State	State significance			
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.			Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
		nstrating aesthetic characteristics	State	State significance		
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.			□□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
N It has s	trong or special	association with a particular				
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.			State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
Nithae n	otential to viold	information that will contribute to				
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW			State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
				nomination form.		
or the lo	F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.					
or the lo		and a second control of the second	State Local	demonstrated in		
or the lo	ural or natural h	nistory of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
or the lo	ural or natural h	and a second control of the second		demonstrated in		
or the lo	ural or natural h	nistory of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Sea Pit.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance					
Nominated item: Aa Company's Stone Crushi Nominator: LEP or Icons	ng works Action Officer: File number: 2172036				
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	line. on required.				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).				
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required				
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)				

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Stone Crushing

Works.doc

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Response			nse	ompany's Stone Crushing works ecord No: 1912172036	
		SSESSMENTS?			
Listed	Not list		O at www. baritage	now gov out	
H		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
H		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iten	m		
H		LEP - Conservation Area			
H	18	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
H		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
		National Trust Register	жовковотично на <u>предостава</u>		
H	18	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environ	ment and Conservation)	
	H	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of			
H		National Shipwreck Database	20 00/110/17/110		
H		Engineers Australia list			
H		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List			
H	H	Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other I	listings:	, , ,	,	,	
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	Y / N State Local	Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
work	s of a pe	g or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/d	or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
O) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
chara	acteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y/N

 \square State. YES \rightarrow Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y/N

nomination form.

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Aa Company's Timber Bridg Nominator: LEP or Icons	e Action Officer: File number: 2171809		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>t line</u> . on required <u>.</u>		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – o D / C	check one D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history.		
Local Government Area. Compared Description Compared Description Compared Description Local Government Area. Compared Description Local Government Area. Compared Description State heritage Significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.	 ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. 		
Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Listed	Not liste	SSESSMEN ed	110:		
		I	itage Register (SHR) (search the SHI	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
		Local Env	ironmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
		Regional I	Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
	Ħ		servation Area		
		Draft LEP	- Draft heritage item		
			- Draft conservation area	······································	
	THE T	National T	rust Register	Table 197	
Ħ	I		Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa	rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
H	IFI		stralian Institute of Architects Register of		
l	T		Shipwreck Database		
H			Australia list		
H			leritage List	5.14401111111111111111111111111111111111	
Ħ	Ħ		vealth Heritage List		
П			f the National Estate		
H			ncy Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other I	ictinge:	1.10117.90	ney memage and concertation regions	, (Coolien Tro Tto	giotory
. ASSE	ESSMEN	T CRITER	IA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N
A) It is in	mportant	in the cour	rse or pattern of the cultural or	□□ State	State significance
			r the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
3) It has	s a strono	or special	association with the life or	Ctoto	
200		5: 18	oup of persons of importance in	State	State significance
			tory of NSW or the local area.	Local	nomination form.
			and the second s		
			trating aesthetic characteristics creative or technical	State	State significance
			the local area.	Local	demonstrated in
					nomination form.
			ssociation with a particular	☐☐ State	State significance
			oup for social, cultural or for local area.	Local	demonstrated in
					nomination form.
			formation that will contribute to	State	State significance
	iderstand Flocal are		ural or natural history of NSW	Local	demonstrated in
					nomination form.
			rare or endangered aspects of	□□ State	State significance
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		natural nis	tory or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in
					nomination form.
		in demons	trating the principal		Ctata significance
				State	State significance
chara	cteristics	of a class	of cultural or natural ISW or local area.	Local	State significance demonstrated in

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Timber Bridge.doc Created 2/07/2007

Last saved by Emma_2

Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: AA House	Action Officer:		
Nominator: LEP or Icons	File number: 2173869		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nex YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) –	check one		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY?	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Administration Building Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2173907		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c			
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by (Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CH	IECKLIS ⁻	Т 2:	Nomination Res	spon	se HOD R	AA House ecord No: 1912173869	
1. EXIST	ING ASS	SESSMEN	ITS?				
Listed	Not listed						
	\square	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at <u>www.heritage.nsw.gov.au</u>)					
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item					
			Environmental Plan (REP) - herita	age item	<u> </u>		
			servation Area		·	3-2-2-10 (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0	
			- Draft heritage item				
			- Draft conservation area				
			rust Register				
	Ц	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
<u> </u>				gister of 2	20 th Century Arcl	hitecture	
			hipwreck Database				
	<u> </u>		Australia list				
			eritage List		2014-01-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		
			ealth Heritage List				
	Ц		f the National Estate				
	Ш	NSW Ager	ncy Heritage and Conservation R	Register (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other list	tings:						
gers de servicion de la ser			A MET? Based on SHI ar		additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N	
			se or pattern of the cultura r the local area.	or	State Local Local State Local State State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
works	of a pers	on, or gro	association with the life or up of persons of importanc tory of NSW or the local ar	ce in	⊠∏ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/or	a high de	egree of c	trating aesthetic characteri reative or technical he local area.	istics	□⊠ State ⊠□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
commu	unity or c	ultural gro	ssociation with a particular oup for social, cultural or or local area.		□⊠ State ⊠□ Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
an und		ng of cultu	formation that will contribut Iral or natural history of NS		⊠∏ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.				State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural characteristics of c				State significance demonstrated in nomination form.			
Y / N ⊠☐ Sta	te. <u>YES</u> <u>NO</u>	$S \to Step$ $\to No further$	SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? 4. ther action required. to be amended in LEP list		d on above S		
				-			
Y / N ☐⊠ Ass	essment	Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and no further research. Four p				

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\AA House.doc Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 4/07/07

CHECKLIST 2: Nomina	ition Respo	nse HOD R	Administration Buildir ecord No: 191		
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?					
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SF	JD) (search the SHE	R at www.heritage	new dox 311)		
State Heritage Register (Sh		t at <u>www.nemage</u>	:.nsw.gov.au)		
Regional Environmental Plan		 m			
LEP - Conservation Area	an (REP) - hemage itel				
Draft LEP - Draft heritage it					
	ion area				
National Trust Register	Aboriginal sites (Donar	tmont of Environr	mont and Consonyation)		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
National Shipwreck Databa		Zo Ochlary Arci	Incotaro		
Engineers Australia list	36				
National Heritage List					
Commonwealth Heritage List	et .				
Register of the National Est		***************************************			
NSW Agency Heritage and		r (Section 170 Re	nietar)		
Other listings:	Conservation Negister	(Section 170 Ne	gister)		
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Bas	The quarter research of the second	Y/N	Y/N		
A) It is important in the course or pattern on natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
B) It has a strong or special association w works of a person, or group of persons the cultural or natural history of NSW of	of importance in	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthe and/or a high degree of creative or tecl achievement in NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
 It has strong or special association with community or cultural group for social, spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. 	(-	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that an understanding of cultural or natural or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
T) It possesses uncommon, rare or endar the cultural or natural history of NSW o		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
G) It is important in demonstrating the prir characteristics of a class of cultural or i places/environments in NSW or local a	natural	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANOUS Y / N $X = X + X + X + X + X + X + X + X + X + $	CE OF ITEM? Base				
	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O				
I. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR ☐ / / N ☐⊠ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2		sections of for	rm are adequate for SUD		
sting with minor review and no further res	search. Four public	cation quality p	hotographs are included.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Administration Building.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Air Force CLub (Wood Cham Nominator: LEP or Icons	bers) Action Officer: File number: 2170219		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	line.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C	heck one D / C		
Item name. Item name.	Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☑ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Air Force Club (Wood Chambers).doc

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS? State S		CHECKLI		nse HOD R	Chambers ecord No: 1912170129
State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au Coal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Coal Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item Coal Environment and Conservation Area Coal Environment and Conservation Coal Environment Coal					
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
LEP - Conservation Area	Ħ			m	
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)	H				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)	Ħ	TH	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)	H	TH			
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			National Trust Register		
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture				rtment of Environ	ment and Conservation)
National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: NSW Agency Heritage List Ny / N NSW or the local area. State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List NSW Agency Heritage List Now H					
	H				
National Heritage List	H				
Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register)					
Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Cher listings: NSW Cher Local area					
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings:					
Other listings:				r (Section 170 Re	gister)
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/N	Other	listings:			<u> </u>
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. 5) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. 3) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. 3) POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. A) NO → No further action required. A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or nequired. A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.	Other	nounge.			
natural history of NSW or the local area. Local Local				Y/N	Y/N
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. B) OTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. X State Local Memonstrated in nomination form. C) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. D) State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		The second secon			demonstrated in
and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. E) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. B) POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. MO → No further action required. Local demonstrated in nomination form. State State Significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State State Significance demonstrated in nomination form. State	work	s of a pe	erson, or group of persons of importance in		demonstrated in
community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. B. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. A NO → No further action required. Local State State State State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. B. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. C / N State NO → No further action required.	and/	or a high	degree of creative or technical		demonstrated in
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. B. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. Y / N State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. Local State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. State State significance demonstrated in nomination form. Local Loca	comr	munity or	cultural group for social, cultural or		demonstrated in
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Cocal	an ur	nderstan	ding of cultural or natural history of NSW		demonstrated in
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. Characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places of class of class of class or natural places or			, ,		demonstrated in
B. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2. Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	chara	acteristic	s of a class of cultural or natural		demonstrated in
Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.		and the second			
 State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list. 		ENTIAL I	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.
NO → No further action required. Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.		4.4. 37	FO		
Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.	∆∐ S				
		2000 00	1000 III III		
1. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		ocal – It	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
	1. SHI F	RECORD	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Air Force Club (Wood Chambers).doc

nt Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: AMP Building Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170170		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) →	i line. on required.		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response		

EXIS'	TING	ASSESSMENTS?		9
Listed	Not I			
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)		
\boxtimes		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	m	
		LEP - Conservation Area		
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
\boxtimes		National Trust Register		
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arcl	nitecture
		National Shipwreck Database		
		Engineers Australia list		
		National Heritage List		
		Commonwealth Heritage List		
$\overline{\boxtimes}$		Register of the National Estate		
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)
Other li	stings:			
		ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N State	Y / N ☐⊠ State significance
natur	al hist	ory of NSW or the local area.	⊠ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/o	r a hiç	ant in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics gh degree of creative or technical nt in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
comn	nunity	g or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or asons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
an un		ntial to yield information that will contribute to anding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
		s uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
chara	cteris	ant in demonstrating the principal tics of a class of cultural or natural ronments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
/ N]⊠ St	ate.	L LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.
Lo	ocal –	Item record to be amended in LEP list.		

Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: ANZ Bank Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170174			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

	ing place	LIST 2: Nomination Respon	HOD R	ecord No: 1912170174		
Listed	Not lis					
	\boxtimes	State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHF	R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)		
\boxtimes		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item				
		LEP - Conservation Area				
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
\boxtimes		National Trust Register				
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)				
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arcl	hitecture		
		National Shipwreck Database				
		Engineers Australia list				
		National Heritage List				
		Commonwealth Heritage List				
		Register of the National Estate	I I I P COCINS I I I I I I VI I I I I VI I I I I VI I I I			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other lis	tinas:					
		nt in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
14.1				nomination form.		
works	of a p	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
and/or	a hig	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics h degree of creative or technical t in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
comm	unity c	or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or sons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
	dersta	rial to yield information that will contribute to nding of cultural or natural history of NSW area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
charac	teristi	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural onments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
POTEN	ITIAL	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	tep 2.		
N N				t.		
	ite.	$YES \rightarrow Step 4$.		2		
		NO → No further action required.				
Lo		tem record to be amended in LEP list.				
ALCOHOLOGICA COMPANIA	winds positions	Constitution and a second of the second of t				
	COR	D ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
′ N I□ Δεσ	occm	ent Criteria (refer to Sten 2) SOS and other	sections of for	rm are adequate for SUD		
		ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other				

<u>снескыят 1</u> Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Bank Corner (Former Bank of Nominator: LEP or Icons	of N.S.W.) Action Officer: File number: 2170262			
 Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI regular Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 	<u>line</u> .			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☑ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Bank Corner (Former Banks of N.S.W.).doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

<u>C</u>	CHECKLI	Nomination Respo	nse	nk Corner (Former Bank N.S. ecord No: 191	
1. EXIS	STING AS	SSESSMENTS?		00010 140, 101	
Listed					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)			
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item				
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	·m		
		LEP - Conservation Area		William William Policy Company of the Company of th	
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
		Draft LEP - Draft conservation area	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE		
\boxtimes		National Trust Register			
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart			
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arcl	nitecture	
		National Shipwreck Database			
		Engineers Australia list			
		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List			
		Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other	listings:				
A) It is i	important	IT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any tin the course or pattern of the cultural or	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected.	—
		y of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.	1
work	s of a pe	g or special association with the life or reson, or group of persons of importance in ratural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/d	or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
comr	munity or	or special association with a particular cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
an ur		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
		uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
chara	acteristics	in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
Y/N ⊠□ sa ⊠□ La	tate. <u>YE</u> <u>N</u> 0 ocal – Ite	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base ES → Step 4. O → No further action required. em record to be amended in LEP list. ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?	∍d on above Si	tep 2.	
4. 3111 N Y / N	LOOKD	APPROVIE FOR OUR FIGURES			

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Baptist Tabernacle Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2170027		
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	d data entered ecord. <u>t line</u> . on required.		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 **Study Number** 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Integrity / Intactness: Good

References: Author

Title

National Trust Listing - Hunter Street Technical College

1977

Year

and Former Trades Hall Group Heritage Office NSW - State Heritage Register entry - Old Geology Building / School of Mines University of Sydney

2000

Apperley, R., Irving, R & Reynolds, P.

Docherty, J. C.

Newcastle - The Making of an Australian City

1994 1983

Goozee, G.

Kerr, Rosemary

The Development of TAFE in Australia 'The Physical Development of Buildings and Grounds' Appendix A: University of Sydney Overview History, in

University of Sydney Grounds Conservation Plan

A Pictorial Guide to Identifying Australian Architecture

1995 2002

Maitland, Barry & Stafford, David

NSW Public Works Hunter-New

Architecture Newcastle, A Guide

1997

England Region

Hunter Institute of Technology, Hunter Street (Faculty of Arts & Media) Conservation Plan

1993

Perry, Warren

The School of Mines and Industries, Ballarat - A History of its first One Hundred & Twelve Years, 1870-1982

1984

RAIA NSW

Suters Architects

Sue Rosen and Associates Heritage

Assessment And History (HAAH)

Biography - William Kemp Newcastle City Wide Heritage Study Thematic History

2007

Studies:

Author Unknown Title

Newcastle Heritage Study

Number 269

Year 1990

2008

Parcels: Parcel Code

LotNumber

Section

Plan Code

DP

Review of Items of Potential State Significance

Plan Number

LOT

1 & 2

in the Newcastle City Area

852552

Latitude:

Longitude:

Spatial Accuracy:

Map Name: AMG Zone:

Location validity:

Map Scale:

Easting:

Northing:

Listings:

Name:

Number:

Date:

Local Environmental Plan

Title:

8/08/2003

Public Works Department - Former register

000976

Heritage study

National Trust of Australia register

10/11/1977

Register of the National Estate

Custom Field One: 1894-95

State Heritage Inventory

Page 9

Date: 24/07/2008

Full Report with Images

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 **Study Number** 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Custom Field Two:

Custom Field Three:

Custom Field Four: Conservation Area - NCBD

Custom Field Five:

Custom Field Six:

Data Entry:

Date First Entered: 11/08/1998

Date Updated: 21/05/2008

Status: Basic

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images Date: 24/07/2008

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269

Study Number 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Former Trades Hall building between modern additions to TAFE (left) & the

1894 Technical College (right)

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b3.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t3_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269

Study Number 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Former Trades Hall & 1894 Technical College

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b4.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t4_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Page 12

Date: 24/07/2008

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 **Study Number**

269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Newcastle Technical College - Hunter Street facade

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b5.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t5_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory Full Report with Images

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 **Study Number**

269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Technical College - Hunter Street facade looking west. Showing the

combination of coloured brickwork - yellow, red & blue - characteristic of the

Victorian era.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b6.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t6_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images Date: 24/07/2008

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269

Study Number 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Technical College Hunter Street facade - detail. Decorative carved stone motif.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b7.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t7_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory **Full Report with Images**

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 **Study Number** 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Detail - western facade of Technical College - decorative moulded brickwork

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b8.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t8_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory Full Report with Images

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269

Study Number 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Western facade - Technical College

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b9.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t9_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory **Full Report with Images**

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269 Study Number

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Detail - western facade of Technical College.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number: Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b10.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t10_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory
Full Report with Images

Page 18

Date: 24/07/2008

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number 2170269

Study Number 269

Item Name: Newcastle Technical College

Location: 590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]

Image/s:



Caption: Western side of Technical College with part of the 1917 Chemistry School also

visible

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b11.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t11_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Full Report with Images Date: 24/07/2008

Aa Company's "A Pit" and **Nomination Response** CHECKLIST 2: **Surface Works** HOD Record No: 1912171837 1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS? Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item LEP - Conservation Area Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area National Trust Register National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20th Century Architecture National Shipwreck Database Engineers Australia list National Heritage List Commonwealth Heritage List Register of the National Estate NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) Other listings: 2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected. Y/NA) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or State State significance natural history of NSW or the local area. demonstrated in Local nomination form. B) It has a strong or special association with the life or State State significance works of a person, or group of persons of importance in demonstrated in Local the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. nomination form. C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics State significance State and/or a high degree of creative or technical demonstrated in Local achievement in NSW or the local area. nomination form. **D)** It has strong or special association with a particular State significance State community or cultural group for social, cultural or demonstrated in Local spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. nomination form. E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to State State significance an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW demonstrated in Local or the local area. nomination form. F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of State State significance the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. demonstrated in Local nomination form. G) It is important in demonstrating the principal State State significance

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.
Y / N

State. YES → Step 4.

 $NO \rightarrow No$ further action required.

 $oxed{oxed}$ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

characteristics of a class of cultural or natural

places/environments in NSW or local area.

Y/N

demonstrated in

nomination form.

Local

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Aa Company's Adit Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2172029			
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	t line. on required.			
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - C D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Adit.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

Document Set ID: 5830778

	ASSESSMENTS?			
7	State Heritage Register (SHR) (seems the SH	O at www.baritage	a now gov out	
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)		
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
HH	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	III		
	LEP - Conservation Area			
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register		Description of the Company of the Co	
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Abo			
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 Century Arc	nitecture	
片	National Shipwreck Database			
	Engineers Australia list			
	National Heritage List			
	Commonwealth Heritage List			
	Register of the National Estate			
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other listings:				
	ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or ory of NSW or the local area.	Y/N State	Y / N State significance demonstrated in	
		Local	nomination form.	
works of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
	ronments in NSW or local area. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.		nomination form.	
⊠⊟ Local –	Item record to be amended in LEP list.			
SHI RECOR	RD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?			
/ N	AD ADEGOME FOR OTHER LIGHTS			
The second secon	nent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	20 2 2	a se see	

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Adit.doc

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Aa Company's "B Pit" Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171839		
 Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 	<u>line</u> .		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's B Pit.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007

Last saved by Emma_2

Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HODR	Aa Company's "B Pit ecord No: 1912171839		
1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not listed	D 1 1 1			
	R at www.heritage	e.nsw.gov.au)		
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	em			
LEP - Conservation Area				
Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
National Trust Register	National Trust Register			
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)			
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	of 20 th Century Arc	hitecture		
National Shipwreck Database				
Engineers Australia list				
National Heritage List				
Commonwealth Heritage List	eli oo a quite maa bolise kii oogi a			
Register of the National Estate				
NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	er (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:				
2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and an	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N		
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural	State	State significance demonstrated in		
places/environments in NSW or local area. Local demonstrated in nomination form.				
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Bas Y / N State. YES → Step 4. NO → No further action required.	ed on above S	tep 2.		
☑ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.				
4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? Y / N				
☐⊠ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other isting with minor review and no further research. Four public				

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Aa Company's "C Pit" and S Works Nominator: LEP or Icons	urface Action Officer: File number: 2171840			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N	line.			
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner.				
Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's C Pit and Surface Works.doc

<u>(</u>	CHECKL	IST 2: Nomination Respo	nse	Aa Company's "C Pit" and Surface Works ecord No: 1912171840	
1. EXIS	STING A	SSESSMENTS?	HODI	00014 140. 1012 17 10 10	
Listed					
		State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)			
		Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item			
		Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m		
		LEP - Conservation Area			
		Draft LEP - Draft heritage item			
	<u> </u>	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	Ш	National Trust Register			
		National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depart			
		Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20 th Century Arc	hitecture	
		National Shipwreck Database			
		Engineers Australia list			
		National Heritage List			
		Commonwealth Heritage List			
		Register of the National Estate			
		NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)	
Other	listings:				
		NT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any	y additional info Y / N	ormation collected. Y / N	
		t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
work	s of a pe	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
and/	or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
an u		al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.	
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
char	acteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in	

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

State. YES → Step 4.

 $NO \rightarrow No$ further action required.

Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y/N

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's Coal Staithes Nominator: LEP or Icons	or Shoots Action Officer: File number: 2171834
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	d data entered cord. line. on required.
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − C D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Coal Staiths or Shoots.doc

Created 2/07/2007 • Last saved by Emma_2 • Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

CHECKL	Nomination Respo	nse	ompany's Coal Staithes o Shoot ecord No: 1912171834
	SSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not lis		R at www.heritage	e new dov sii)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	t at www.nentage	s.nsw.gov.au)
+ +	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item	m	
H	LEP - Conservation Area	111	
HH			
HH	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item Draft LEP - Draft conservation area		
	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Abo		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	f 20" Century Arc	hitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
	ry of NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in	State Control Control	nomination form. State significance demonstrated in
	or natural history of NSW or the local area.		nomination form.
and/or a high	nt in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics of degree of creative or technical tin NSW or the local area.		State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community of	or special association with a particular or cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	ial to yield information that will contribute to nding of cultural or natural history of NSW	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in
or the local a		Local	nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in
			nomination form.
characteristic	nt in demonstrating the principal cs of a class of cultural or natural	State Local	State significance demonstrated in
piaces/enviro	onments in NSW or local area.		nomination form.
POTENTIAL	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S	itep 2.
/ N			
☑ State. ১	$'$ ES \rightarrow Step 4.		
	NO → No further action required.		
<u></u>	tem record to be amended in LEP list.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Coal Staiths or Shoots.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Version: 1, Version Date: 15/01/2019

Y/N

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's Coke Ovens Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171270
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) → Consultant (C)	: line. on required.
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

^{*}For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Coke Ovens.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 2	Nomination Respon		a Company's Coke Oven ecord No: 1912171270
1. EXISTING ASSES	SSMENTS?		
Listed Not listed			
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	.nsw.gov.au)
	cal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	egional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter	m	
LE LE	P - Conservation Area		
Dr	aft LEP - Draft heritage item		
Dr	aft LEP - Draft conservation area		
Na	ational Trust Register		
Na Na	ational Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environn	nent and Conservation)
Ro	oyal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20 th Century Arch	nitecture
ППП	ational Shipwreck Database		
П П En	gineers Australia list		
	ational Heritage List		
	ommonwealth Heritage List		
	egister of the National Estate		
	SW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	(Section 170 Red	gister)
Other listings:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	9.0.00.7
	RITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any ne course or pattern of the cultural or	Y / N	Y / N State significance
	NSW or the local area.	Local	demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a person	special association with the life or , or group of persons of importance in ural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
and/or a high degr	emonstrating aesthetic characteristics ree of creative or technical SW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
community or cult	ecial association with a particular ural group for social, cultural or n NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	yield information that will contribute to of cultural or natural history of NSW	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	mmon, rare or endangered aspects of ural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristics of a	emonstrating the principal a class of cultural or natural nts in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
Y / N State. <u>YES – NO → </u>	L OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base → Step 4. No further action required. ecord to be amended in LEP list.	ed on above S	tep 2.
4. SHI RECORD ADE	EQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?		
	riteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other		

CI	HECKLIS	ST 2:	Nomination Respo		company's Colliery Railway Record No: 1912171835
1. EXIS	TING AS	SESSME	NTS?		
Listed	Not listed	···			
				R at <u>www.herita</u>	ige.nsw.gov.au)
			vironmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item		
	<u> </u>		Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	em 	
		4	nservation Area	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		.	P - Draft heritage item		
		Draft LE	P - Draft conservation area		
		National	Trust Register		
			Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depa		
		Royal Au	stralian Institute of Architects Register o	f 20 th Century A	rchitecture
		National	Shipwreck Database		
		Engineer	s Australia list		
		National	Heritage List		
		Commor	wealth Heritage List		
		Register	of the National Estate		
		NSW Ag	ency Heritage and Conservation Registe	er (Section 170 I	Register)
Other lis	stinas:				
			urse or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N	
natura	al history	of NSW	or the local area.	□ Loca	demonstrated in nomination form.
works	of a per	son, or g	al association with the life or roup of persons of importance in story of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	
and/o	r a high c	degree of	strating aesthetic characteristics creative or technical the local area.	State	
comm	nunity or	cultural g	association with a particular roup for social, cultural or V or local area.	State	
an un		ing of cul	nformation that will contribute to tural or natural history of NSW	⊠ State □ Loca	
			n, rare or endangered aspects of story of NSW or the local area.	State	I — —
chara	cteristics	of a clas	strating the principal s of cultural or natural NSW or local area.	State	
Y / N ⊠∏ Sta	ate. <u>YE</u> <u>NC</u>	$S \rightarrow Ste$ $0 \rightarrow No ft$	urther action required.	ed on above	Step 2.
⊠∐ Lo	cal – Ite	m record	I to be amended in LEP list.		
<u>Y / N</u>			TE FOR SHR LISTING? (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	r sections of	form are adequate for SHP

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Colliery Railways.doc

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's Colliery Railw Nominator: LEP or Icons	ays Action Officer: File number: 2171835
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) - continue to Consultant (C) - c	line. on required.
D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Colliery
Railways.doc

ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's D Pit Railway Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171265
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's D Pit Railway.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 4/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

CHECKL	Nomination Respon		i Company's D Pit Railw ecord No: 1912171265
	SSESSMENTS?		
Listed Not list		2 ot wassy boritogo	now gov ou)
		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	e.nsw.gov.au)
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	20	
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	m	
	LEP - Conservation Area		
<u> </u>	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item		
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area	- dimension and the second second	
\square	National Trust Register		
	National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of	20"' Century Arcl	nitecture
	National Shipwreck Database		
	Engineers Australia list		
	National Heritage List		
	Commonwealth Heritage List		
	Register of the National Estate		
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Re	gister)
Other listings:			
	t in the course or pattern of the cultural or y of NSW or the local area.	⊠ State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
works of a pe	ng or special association with the life or erson, or group of persons of importance in r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
c) It is importan and/or a high	t in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics degree of creative or technical in NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
it has strong community o	or special association with a particular r cultural group for social, cultural or ons in NSW or local area.	State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	al to yield information that will contribute to ding of cultural or natural history of NSW rea.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
	uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of r natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
characteristic	t in demonstrating the principal s of a class of cultural or natural nments in NSW or local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.
. POTENTIAL ' / N State. Y	LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base $E \to Step 4$. $E \to No further action required.$	ed on above S	
	em record to be amended in LEP list.		
′ / N ∐⊠ Assessme	O ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING? ent Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other r review and no further research. Four public		

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's Dam Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171986
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to nexitation in the second second	t line.
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – (
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name_signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response

v.heritage.nsw.gov.au) Environment and Conservation	nn)
Environment and Conservationtury Architecture	n)
Environment and Conservationtury Architecture	on)
ntury Architecture	ın)
ntury Architecture	on)
n 170 Register)	
Y/N	
Local demonstr	rated in
State State sign demonstration	nificance rated in
State State Sign demonstration	rated in
State State sign demonstration nomination	nificance rated in
State State Sign demonstration	rated in
State State Sign demonstr	rated in
State State Sign demonstr	rated in
	State State sign demonstration State State si

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's Dam.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination	Acceptance
Nominated item: Aa Company's E Pit Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171266
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action	<u>line</u> .
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one
D / C	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

APPENDIX A

- list of all items for which checklists or revised assessments were prepared showing action taken

SHI Numb	SHI Number Item Name	Checklist	Action During Project
2171451	131 Radar Igloo	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2171837	Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2172035	AA Company's Remnant Bridge Pier	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2173869	AA House (Mine managers office, former)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170219	Air Force Club (wood chambers)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2173907	BHP Administration Building	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170295	Cathedral Park and Cemetary	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170284	Christchurch Cathedral and Park	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170202	City Hall and Lamp Posts	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170185	Civic Theatre	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170209	Claremont	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170233	Former Barracks	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170153	Former Coutts Sailor Home (priority when cons plan comes)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2171574	Former Migrant Camp	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170234	Former Military Hospital	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170173	Former Police Station (with PWD buildings)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170026	Former Signalman's cottage	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170248	Former Superintendent's Residence	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170005	Hydraulic Power Station	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170304	King Edward Park Group	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170301	King Edward Park Group - Reserve, Drinking Fountain	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170302	King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking fountain and rotunda)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170043	Leslieville (former residence)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170762	Merewether Baths Precinct	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2173887	Minmi to Hexham railway	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
	Newcastle Ocean Baths	N _o	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170269	Newcastle Technical College	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170207	Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf buildings A and C	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2171658	PWD Buildings (with former police station)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2171845	Railway Turntable, Honeysuckle	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170873	Regent Theatre (former)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170222	Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation post and gun placement)	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2170253	Soldiers Baths	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared
2173981	St Ronans	Yes	SHR Nomination Prepared

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph.: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Yes Not Yes No	Captain C	Bank Corner (former bank of NSVV) Captain Cook Memorial Fountain	Yes	Not Further Reviewed Not Further Reviewed
tree The proof of	O	Grain Silos	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	\overline{z}	nistration Centre	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
roup s s roup s	Ξ	ument	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	g	ive Store (former)	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	5 (es Building Group	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
yes Not yes Not worth and Statue Yes Not worth and Statue Yes Not worth and worth and worth and worth and Depot to worth and worth and Depot worth and worth and worth and worth and Depot worth and worth and worth and worth and worth and Depot worth and worth and worth and Depot worth and worth and worth and Depot worth and Depot worth and worth and worth and Depot worth and worth and Depot worth	Y _	allway Cuttings	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Not Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Ye	2	thern Kallway	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	ပ္သ	ntre Chapel	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
rial Statue Yes Not	ה ל	Colliery Kailway	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	Ĕ	e and War Memorial Statue	Yes	Further
Yes Not Yes No	ers	Slipway	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	Ë	rget Butts, Former	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	ec	c Walk	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
diftYesNotPitYesNotoundary MarkerYesNotPit and Surface WorksYesNotoke OvensYesNotolliery RailwaysYesNotPitYesNotPitYesNotamYesNotpitYesNotastern BoundaryYesNotngine ShedYesNotamilton PitYesNotclined PlaneYesNoto. 1 PitYesNoto. 2 PitYesNotfice and DepotYesNot	ū	n Bridge	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Pit Pit Poundary Marker Oundary Marker Pit and Surface Works Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Olliery Railways Pit Pit Colliery Railway Aps Not Aps Not Aps Not Aps Not Aps Not Aps Not Clined Plane Clined Plane Out 1 Pit Collied Tramway for A Pit Collied and Depot Aps Not Aps	8	ייל	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Pit oundary Marker oundary Marker but and Surface Works Pit and Surface Works Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Oke Ovens Not Yes Not Pit Office and Depot Not Yes Not	du	O	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Ves Not Yes Not Stern Boundary Yes Not Yes Not Sitem Boundary Yes Not Yes Not Silned Plane Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Silned Plane Yes Not Ye	ď	any's B Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Not and Surface Works Not alliery Railways Pit Colliery Railway In Co	пр	any's Boundary Marker	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Pit Yes Not Stern Boundary Yes Not Yes Not Silved Plane Not Yes Not Yes Not Silved Tramway for A Pit Yes Not Y	шр	any's C Pit and Surface Works	Yes	Further
Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Not Yes Yes	п	any's Coke Ovens	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Pit Yes Not Stern Boundary Yes Not Silned Plane Not Yes Not Yes Not Slined Tramway for A Pit Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Not Yes Yes Yes Not Yes	m	any's Colliery Railways	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Pit Colliery Railway Im Yes Not Pit Stern Boundary Silined Shed Mot Silined Plane Silined Tramway for A Pit Yes Not Yes	gu	any's D Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	mp	any's D Pit Colliery Railway	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	dmo	any's Dam	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Not Yes No	omo	any's E Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
hed Yes Not Yes Not Pit Yes Not Yes Not Slane Yes Not	mc	any's Eastern Boundary	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Pit Yes Not Yes Not Tramway for A Pit Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not Yes Not	mp	_	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Framway for A Pit Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	m	any's Hamilton Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Framway for A Pit Yes Yes Yes Yes A Depot Yes	dmo	any's Inclined Plane	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Yes Yes Ves	mo	Framway for A	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
y. 2 Pit Tice and Depot	mp	any's No. 1 Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
fice and Depot	omp	any's No. 2 Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
	omp	any's Office and Depot	Yes	Not Further Reviewed
Company's Sea Pit Yes Not F	du	any's Sea Pit	Yes	Not Further Reviewed

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121
Ph. 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Not Further Reviewed	Not Further Reviewed	Not Further Reviewed	Not Further Reviewed
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aa Company's			Rubbish Pit - Aa Company
2171834	2172036	2171831	2171961

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121
Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

APPENDIX B

- Categorisation Table
- Revised Categorisation Table
- Completed Heritage Office Checklists for 109 items

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

Category A	Item Name AA House (Mine managers office, former) King Edward Park Group (bogey hole) public baths St Ronans	SHI number 2173869 2170303 2173981
В	Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works Wallsend precinct - Police Station Von Bertouch Galleries	2171837 2170337 2173976
С	AMP building ANZ bank National Australia Bank	2170170 2170174 2170189
D	Air Force Club (wood chambers) Civic Theatre Former Migrant Camp Hydraulic Power Station Post Office and War Memorial Statue Railway Turntable, Honeysuckle	2170219 2170185 2171574 2170005 2170191 2171845
E	Aa Company's Adit Aa Company's B Pit Aa Company's Boundary Marker Aa Company's C Pit and Surface Works Aa Company's Coke Ovens Aa Company's Colliery Railways Aa Company's D Pit Aa Company's D Pit Colliery Railway Aa Company's Dam Aa Company's E Pit Aa Company's Eastern Boundary Aa Company's Eastern Boundary Aa Company's Hamilton Pit Aa Company's Inclined Plane Aa Company's Inclined Tramway for A Pit Aa Company's No. 1 Pit Aa Company's No. 2 Pit Aa Company's Sea Pit Aa Company's Staithes and Depot Aa Company's Staithes and Shoots Aa Company's Stone Crushing Works Aa Company's Wall Administration Building Bank Corner (former bank of NSW) Baptist Tabernacle Beacon Tower (landmark)	2171451 2172029 2171839 2171841 2171840 2171270 2171935 2171264 2171265 2171986 2171266 2172025 2171981 2171269 2171810 2171838 2171267 2171268 2171836 2171267 2171268 2171836 2171836 2172030 2171834 2172036 2171831 2172036 2171831 2173907 2170262 2170027
	Captain Cook Memorial Fountain Carrington Grain Silos Cathedral Park and Cemetary Catholic Centre for Deaf Education Christchurch Cathedral and Park City Administration Centre City Hall and Lamp Posts	2171248 2170295 2170340 2170284 2174002 2170202

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

Claremont (former residence)	2170209
CML bank	2170192
Co-operative store (former)	2170265
Coal monument	2170244
David Jones Building Group	2170195
Delprat's Quarters	2170115
Former Barracks	2170233
Former Coutts Sailor Home	2170153
Former Military Hospital	2170100
Former Newcastle East Police Station	2170247
Former Police Station	2170173
	2170179
Former Railway Cuttings	2170139
Former Signalman's Cottage	
Former Superintendent's Residence	2170248
Former Western Suburbs Hospital	2170347
Great Northern Railway	2172032
Italian Centre Chapel	2173999
Jesmond House (residence)	2170278
King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking	2170301
Lambton Colliery Railway	2171234
Leslieville (former residence)	2170043
Merewether Baths Precinct	2170762
Minmi to Hexham railway	2173887
Newcastle Crematorium	2170003
Newcastle Hospital North Wing	2170198
Newcastle Post Office Annex	2170142
Newcastle Technical College	2170269
Newcastle War Memorial Cultural Centre	2173890
Nineteenth Century Coal Mines	2174003
Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf Buildings A and C	2170207
Obelisk	2170305
Original Timber Wharves	2170127
Prawners Slipway	2173896
Pwd Buildings	2171658
Range Target Butts, Former	
Redemptorist monastery	2170104
Regent theatre (former)	2170873
Rubbish Pit - Aa Company	2171961
Sandgate Cemetary	2170272
Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation po	2170222
Shipwreck Walk	2174000
Soldiers Baths	2170253
St Andrews Presbyterian Church	2170024
St Johns Church, Hall and Grounds	2170021
St Marys Star of Sea Church	2170306
St Peters Anglican Church	2170048
Stockton Bridge	2174001
Stone Boat Harbour (relic)	2170258
Terrace House (hill House)	2170328
The Laurels (residence)	2171359
The Newcastle Club	2170208
Theatre Royale	2170423
Three Storey House (also known as Corlette's cottage)	2170312
Tighes Hill Tafe College	2170905
Toll Cottage (former Rose cottage)	2170147
Toll Collage (lottilet 1005e collage)	2110141

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

Wallsend Precinct - post office Wynn Court 2170338 2173998

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

Category A	Item Name AA House (Mine managers office, former) King Edward Park Group (bogey hole) public baths St Ronans	SHI Number 2173869 2170303 2173981
В	Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works Wallsend Precinct - police station Von Bertouch Galleries	2171837 2170337 2173976
D	Administration Building Aa Company's Adit Aa Company's B Pit Aa Company's Boundary Marker Aa Company's Coke Ovens Aa Company's Collery Railways Aa Company's D Pit Aa Company's D Pit Aa Company's D Pit Colliery Railway Aa Company's E Pit Aa Company's E Pit Aa Company's E Pit Aa Company's Hamilton Pit Aa Company's Hamilton Pit Aa Company's Inclined Plane Aa Company's No. 1 Pit Aa Company's No. 2 Pit Aa Company's Sea Pit Aa Company's Sea Pit Aa Company's Sea Pit Aa Company's Sea Pit Aa Company's Staithes and Shoots Aa Company's Stone Crushing Works Aa Company's Timber Bridge Aa Company's Timber Bridge Aa Company's Wall Air Force Club (wood chambers) Cathedral Park and Cemetary Christchurch Cathedral and Park City Administration Centre City Hall and Lamp Posts Civic Theatre Claremont Delprat's Quarters Former Barracks Former Coutts Sailor Home Former Mijgrant Camp Former Military Hospital Hydraulic Power Station King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking Merewether Baths Precinct Newcastle Var Memorial Cultural Centre Nineteenth Century Coal Mines	2170762 2170142 2173890 2174003
	Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf buildings A and C Obelisk Original Timber Wharfs Post Office and War Memorial Statue	2170207 2170305 2170127 2170191

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

	Railway Turntable, Honeysuckle	2171845
	Regent Theatre (former)	2170873
	Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation pos	2170222
	Soldiers Baths	2170253
	St Marys Star of the Sea Church	2170306
	Stone Boat Harbour (relic)	2170258
	Theatre Royale	2170423
Ē	131 Radar Igloo	2171451
-	AMP building	2170170
	ANZ bank	2170174
	Bank Corner (former bank of NSW)	2170262
	Baptist Tabernacle	2170027
	Beacon Tower (landmark)	2170279
	Captain Cook Memorial Fountain	
	Carrington Grain Silos	2171248
	Catholic Centre for Deaf Education	2170340
	CML bank	2170192
	Coal Monument	2170244
	Co-operative Store (former)	2170265
	David Jones Building Group	2170195
	Former Newcastle East Police Station	2170247
	Former Police Station	2170173
	Former Railway Cuttings	2170139
	Former Signalman's cottage	2170026
	Former Superintendent's Residence	2170248
	Former Western Suburbs Hospital	2170347
-81	Great Northern Railway	2172032
	Italian Centre Chapel	2173999
	Jesmond House (residence)	2170278
	Lambton Colliery Railway	2171234
	Leslieville (former residence)	2170043
	Minmi to Hexham railway	2173887 2170189
	National Australia Bank	2170109
	Newcastle Crematorium Newcastle Hospital North Wing	2170003
		2170190
	Newcastle Technical College Prawners Slipway	2173896
	PWD Buildings	2171658
	Range Target Butts, Former	217 1000
	Redemptorist monastery	2170104
	Rubbish Pit - Aa Company	2171961
	Sandgate Cemetary	2170272
	Shipwreck Walk	2174000
	St Andrews Presbyterian Church	2170024
	St Johns Church, Hall and Grounds	2170021
	St Peters Anglican Church	2170048
	Stockton Bridge	2174001
	Terrace House (Hill House)	2170328
	The Laurels (residence)	2171359
	The Newcastle Club	2170208
	Three Storey House (also known as Corlette's cottage)	2170312
	Tighes Hill Tafe College	2170905
	Toll Cottage (former Rose Cottage)	2170147
	Wallsend Precinct - post office	2170338

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598 14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

Wynn Court

2173998

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598
14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121
Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: 131 Radar Igloo	Action Officer:		
Nominator: LEP or Icons 1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI re Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further action 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:	<u>line</u> .		
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – C D / C	check one D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\131 Radar Igloo.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

	LIST 2: Nomination Respo	nse HOD R	ecord No: 1912171451		
	ASSESSMENTS?				
Listed Not I		R at <u>www.heritage</u>	new dov any		
	Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item	Vat www.nentage	s.nsw.gov.au)		
	Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage ite	Ш			
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area				
	National Trust Register				
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
National Shipwreck Database					
Engineers Australia list					
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:					
	ant in the course or pattern of the cultural or	Y/N State	Y / N State significance		
naturai nist	ory of NSW or the local area.	□ Local	demonstrated in nomination form.		
works of a	ong or special association with the life or person, or group of persons of importance in or natural history of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.					
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. State State State significan Community					
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State State State State Compared the contribute to demonstrated Compared the contribute to Compared the contribute the contribute to Compared the contribute the					
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the local area. Common at the cultural history of NSW or the l					
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.					

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Aa Company Boundary Mark Nominator: LEP or Icons	ter Action Officer: File number: 2171841			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required. 2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:				
Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) − c D / C Item name. Street address or land parcel details. Local Government Area. Owner. Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company Boundary

Marker.doc

CHECKLIS	Nomination Respo		ompany Boundary Marke ecord No: 1912171841		
1. EXISTING AS					
Listed Not listed State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au)					
Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item					
		m			
	LEP - Conservation Area				
	Draft LEP - Draft heritage item				
Draft LEP - Draft conservation area					
National Trust Register					
National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation)					
Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture					
National Shipwreck Database					
	Engineers Australia list				
	National Heritage List				
	Commonwealth Heritage List				
	Register of the National Estate				
	NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Registe	r (Section 170 Re	gister)		
Other listings:					
	in the course or pattern of the cultural or of NSW or the local area.	State Local	State significance demonstrated in		
nomination form.					
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.					
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.					
D. I. L. C. C. L. C. L. C. L. C. L. C. L. C. L. C.					
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.					
an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW are local or the local area.					
E) It possesses uncommon rare or endangered aspects of					
the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. State Local Local nomination form.					
G) It is important	in demonstrating the principal	☐☐ State	State significance		
characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.					
	EVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Base	ed on above S			
Y/N DD State VE	S Ston 4				
	$S \rightarrow Step 4$.				
	D → No further action required.				
∐ Local – Ite	m record to be amended in LEP list.				
Y / N	ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?				
l⊠ Assessmer	nt Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other	sections of for	m are adequate for SHR		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company Boundary Marker.doc



CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance			
Nominated item: Aa Company Boundary Wall Nominator: LEP or Icons	Action Officer: File number: 2171831		
Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI red Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next YES → No further actio	<u>line</u> .		
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – c	heck one		
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C Current photograph of item*. Brief history. Brief description. Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). All references and sources for information in nomination form. Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).		
3. CATEGORY? ☐ a) Straightforward ☐ b) Critical or threatened ☐ c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required		
Checklists completed by(Consultant name, signature & date)	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)		

*For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company Boundary Wall.doc ocument Set ID: 5830778

Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07 Document Set ID: 5830778

Loc Re LE Dra Dra Nat	ate Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHF cal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item gional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter P - Conservation Area aft LEP - Draft heritage item aft LEP - Draft conservation area	R at <u>www.heritage</u> m	nsw.gov.au)		
	cal Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item gional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter P - Conservation Area aft LEP - Draft heritage item aft LEP - Draft conservation area		e.nsw.gov.au)		
Rec	gional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage iter P - Conservation Area aft LEP - Draft heritage item aft LEP - Draft conservation area	m			
□ □ LEI □ □ Dra □ □ Na □ □ Na	P - Conservation Area aft LEP - Draft heritage item aft LEP - Draft conservation area	m			
	aft LEP - Draft heritage item aft LEP - Draft conservation area				
Dra Na	aft LEP - Draft conservation area				
Nai Nai Nai	A STATE OF THE STA				
National Nat	ional Trust Register	Draft LEP - Draft conservation area			
	National Trust Register				
Ro	tional Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Depar	tment of Environn	nent and Conservation)		
	Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture				
National Nat	National Shipwreck Database				
Eng	Engineers Australia list				
Nat	National Heritage List				
Col	Commonwealth Heritage List				
Reg	gister of the National Estate				
	- W Agency Heritage and Conservation Register	r (Section 170 Reg	gister)		
Other listings:					
A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. B) It has a strong or special association with the life or		State	State significance demonstrated in		
			nomination form.		
works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.		State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State State	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.		State Local	State significance demonstrated in nomination form.		

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company Boundary Wall.doc

Document Set ID: 5830778 Created 2/07/2007 Last saved by Emma_2 Last saved 2/07/07

CHECKLIST 1 Nomination Acceptance				
Nominated item: Aa Company's "A Pit" and S Works Nominator: LEP or Icons	urface Action Officer: File number: 2171837			
1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI: Y / N Checklist 1 completed Checklist 2 completed Nomination Report completed SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record. Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line. YES → No further action required.				
2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY: Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one				
D / C ☐ Item name. ☐ Street address or land parcel details. ☐ Local Government Area. ☐ Owner. ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion. ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics. ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item. ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).	D / C ☐ Current photograph of item*. ☐ Brief history. ☐ Brief description. ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description). ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form. ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation. ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form. These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).			
3. CATEGORY? a) Straightforward b) Critical or threatened c) Not of state significance	☐ d) Minimal additional research required ☐ e) Considerable additional research required			
Checklists completed by	Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)			

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

H:\HIST2007\Newcastle State Significance\Reportage\Overview\Appendix B\Checklists completed\Aa Company's A Pit and Surface

Works.doc